

KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephaphandaba eposihhovisi)*

**Vol. 2**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

17 JANUARY 2008  
17 JANUARIE 2008  
17 kuMASINGANA 2008

**No. 66**

---

**CONTENTS***No.**Page***PROVINCIAL NOTICE**

- 1 Transfer of funds to municipalities: Amendment. 9

*No.***IZAZISO SESIFUNDAZWE**

- 1 ukuDluliselwa kwezimali koMasipala ..... 47
- 

**INHOUD***No.**Bladsy***PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING**

- 1 Oordrag van fondse aan munisipaliteite:  
Wysiging..... 28

*Ikhasi*

# IMPORTANT NOTICE

The  
**KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Gazette** Function  
will be transferred to the  
**Government Printer** in Pretoria  
as from 26 April 2007

**NEW PARTICULARS ARE AS FOLLOWS:****Physical address:**

Government Printing Works  
149 Bosman Street  
Pretoria

**Postal address:**

Private Bag X85  
Pretoria  
0001

**New contact persons:** Louise Fourie Tel.: (012) 334-4686  
Mrs H. Wolmarans Tel.: (012) 334-4591  
Awie van Zyl.: (012) 334-4523

**Fax number:** (012) 323-8805

**E-mail addresses:** Louise.Fourie@gpw.gov.za  
Hester.Wolmarans@gpw.gov.za

**Contact persons for subscribers:**

Mrs S. M. Milanzi Tel.: (012) 334-4734  
Mrs J. Wehmeyer Tel.: (012) 334-4753  
Fax.: (012) 323-9574

This phase-in period is to commence from **26 April 2007**, which is the closing date for all adverts to be received for the publication date of **3 May 2007**.

Subscribers and all other stakeholders are advised to send their advertisements directly to the **Government Printing Works**, one week (five working days) before the date of printing, which will be a Thursday.

**Payment:**

- (i) Departments/Municipalities: Notices must be accompanied by an order and official letterhead, including financial codes, contact person and address of Department.
- (ii) Private persons: Must pay in advance before printing.

**AWIE VAN ZYL**  
Advertising Manager

IT IS THE CLIENTS RESPONSIBILITY TO ENSURE THAT THE CORRECT AMOUNT IS PAID AT THE CASHIER OR DEPOSITED INTO THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS BANK ACCOUNT AND ALSO THAT THE REQUISITION/COVERING LETTER TOGETHER WITH THE ADVERTISEMENTS AND THE PROOF OF DEPOSIT REACHES THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS IN TIME FOR INSERTION IN THE PROVINCIAL GAZETTE.

**No ADVERTISEMENTS WILL BE PLACED WITHOUT PRIOR PROOF OF PRE-PAYMENT.**

$\frac{1}{4}$  page **R 187.37**

Letter Type: Arial Size: 10

Line Spacing: At:  
Exactly 11pt

$\frac{1}{4}$  page **R 374.75**

Letter Type: Arial Size: 10

Line Spacing: At:  
Exactly 11pt

$\frac{1}{4}$  page **R 562.13**

Letter Type: Arial Size: 10

Line Spacing: At:  
Exactly 11pt

$\frac{1}{4}$  page **R 749.50**

Letter Type: Arial Size: 10

Line Spacing: At:  
Exactly 11pt



REPUBLIC  
OF  
SOUTH AFRICA

## LIST OF FIXED TARIFF RATES AND CONDITIONS

FOR PUBLICATION OF LEGAL NOTICES  
IN THE *KwaZulu-Natal PROVINCIAL*  
*GAZETTE*

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 MAY 2007**

### CONDITIONS FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

#### CLOSING TIMES FOR THE ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. (1) The *KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Gazette* is published every week on Thursday, and the closing time for the acceptance of notices which have to appear in the *KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Gazette* on any particular Thursday, is **15:00 one week prior to the publication date**. Should any Thursday coincide with a public holiday, the publication date remains unchanged. However, the closing date for acceptance of advertisements moves backwards accordingly, in order to allow for 5 working days prior to the publication date.
- (2) The date for the publication of an **Extraordinary KwaZulu-Natal Province Provincial Gazette** is negotiable.
2. (1) Notices received **after closing time** will be held over for publication in the next *KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Gazette*.
- (2) Amendments or changes in notices cannot be undertaken unless instructions are received **before 10:00 on Fridays**.
- (3) Notices for publication or amendments of original copy can not be accepted over the telephone and must be brought about by letter, by fax or by hand. The Government Printer will not be liable for any amendments done erroneously.
- (4) In the case of cancellations a refund of the cost of a notice will be considered only if the instruction to cancel has been received on or before the stipulated closing time as indicated in paragraph 2(2).

#### APPROVAL OF NOTICES (This only applies to Private Companies)

3. In the event where a cheque, submitted by an advertiser to the Government Printer as payment, is dishonoured, then the Government Printer reserves the right to refuse such client further access to the *KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Gazette* until any outstanding debts to the Government Printer is settled in full.

#### THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

4. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - (1) any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - (2) erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;

- (3) any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors, amendments to copies or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

#### **LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

5. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

#### **COPY**

6. Notices must be typed on one side of the paper only and may not constitute part of any covering letter or document.
7. At the top of any copy, and set well apart from the notice, the following must be stated:

Where applicable

- (1) The heading under which the notice is to appear.
- (2) The cost of publication applicable to the notice, in accordance with the "Word Count Table".

#### **PAYMENT OF COST (This only applies to Private Companies)**

9. **With effect from 26 April 2007 no notice will be accepted for publication unless the cost of the insertion(s) is prepaid in CASH or by CHEQUE or POSTAL ORDERS. It can be arranged that money can be paid into the banking account of the Government Printer, in which case the deposit slip accompanies the advertisement before publication thereof.**
10.
  - (1) The cost of a notice must be calculated by the advertiser in accordance with the word count table.
  - (2) Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the **Advertising Section, Government Printing Works, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 [Fax: (012) 323-8805], before publication.**
11. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and the notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or by cheque or postal orders, or into the banking account.

12. *In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the Government Printing Works.*
13. The Government Printer reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the Word Count Table, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

#### **PROOF OF PUBLICATION**

14. **Copies of the *KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Gazette* which may be required as proof of publication, may be ordered from the Government Printer at the ruling price.** The Government Printer will assume no liability for any failure to post such *KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Gazette(s)* or for any delay in despatching it/them.

## **GOVERNMENT PRINTERS BANK ACCOUNT PARTICULARS**

Bank:	ABSA
	BOSMAN STREET
Account No.:	4057114016
Branch code:	632-005
Reference No.:	00000006
Fax No.:	(012) 323 8805

#### ***Enquiries:***

Mrs. L. Fourie	Tel.: (012) 334-4686
Mrs. H. Wolmarans	Tel.: (012) 334-4591
Mr. A. van Zyl	Tel.: (012) 334-4523

---

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES—PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS—IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE**

---

The following notices are published for general information.

Onderstaande kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Director-General

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Direkteur-generaal

300 Langalibalele Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
17 January 2008

Langalibalelestraat 300  
Pietermaritzburg  
17 Januarie 2008

Izaziso ezilandelayo zikhishelwe ulwazi lukawonkewonke.

USOLWAZI M. A. MCHUNU  
uMqondisi-Jikelele

300 Langalibalele Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
17 kuMasingana 2008

---



# PROVINCIAL NOTICE—PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING—IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE

No. 1

17 January 2008

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby replaces Provincial Gazette 326 of 8 March 2007 with the following:

### Vote 6: Provincial Treasury

<u>Information</u>		<u>Name:</u>	<u>Casino Levies Pay-Over to Municipalities</u>
		<u>Name of Municipality</u>	<u>2007/08 Allocation R'000</u>
<b>Purpose:</b>	* To pay over the outstanding amounts for the prescribed local government levies due to the respective municipalities for the period 2003/04 to 2006/07.	<b>A</b> eThekweni	17,123
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	-
		<b>B</b> KZ211 Vukemele	
		<b>B</b> KZ212 Umdoni	
		<b>B</b> KZ213 Umzumbe	
		<b>B</b> KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		<b>B</b> KZ215 Edingweni	
		<b>B</b> KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		<b>C</b> DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	2,491
		<b>B</b> KZ221 uMshwathi	
		<b>B</b> KZ222 uMngeni	
		<b>B</b> KZ223 Mpofana	
		<b>B</b> KZ224 Inpendlo	
		<b>B</b> KZ225 Msunduzi	7,481
		<b>B</b> KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		<b>B</b> KZ227 Richmond	
		<b>C</b> DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	-
		<b>B</b> KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	
		<b>B</b> KZ233 Indaba	
		<b>B</b> KZ234 Umshazi	
		<b>D</b> KZ235 Oshshamba	
		<b>F</b> KZ236 Imbabazane	
		<b>C</b> DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umalinyathi Municipalities</b>	-
		<b>B</b> KZ241 Endumeni	
		<b>A</b> KZ242 Nquthu	
		<b>B</b> KZ244 Msimu	
		<b>B</b> KZ245 Umvoti	
		<b>C</b> DC24 Umalinyathi District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	704
		<b>B</b> KZ252 Newcastle	704
		<b>B</b> KZ253 oMaslangeni	
		<b>F</b> KZ254 Dannhauser	
		<b>C</b> DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
		<b>Total: ZuluLand Municipalities</b>	-
		<b>B</b> KZ261 eDumbe	
		<b>B</b> KZ262 uPhongolo	
		<b>B</b> KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		<b>B</b> KZ265 Nongoma	
		<b>B</b> KZ266 Umtsi	
		<b>C</b> DC26 ZuluLand District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	-
		<b>B</b> KZ271 Umthabuyalingana	
		<b>B</b> KZ272 Jozini	
		<b>B</b> KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
		<b>B</b> KZ274 Hlabisa	
		<b>D</b> KZ275 Mthabulaba	
		<b>C</b> DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	1,245
		<b>B</b> KZ281 Mbonambi	
		<b>B</b> KZ282 uMhlathuze	1,245
		<b>B</b> KZ283 Numbenana	
		<b>B</b> KZ284 Umhlazi	
		<b>B</b> KZ285 Mthorjani	
		<b>B</b> KZ286 Nkandla	
		<b>C</b> DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: iLembe Municipalities</b>	-
		<b>B</b> KZ291 Mandeni	
		<b>B</b> KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		<b>B</b> KZ293 Ndweni	
		<b>B</b> KZ294 Maphumulo	
		<b>C</b> DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Siyanda Municipalities</b>	-
		<b>B</b> KZ301 Ingwe	
		<b>D</b> KZ302 Kwa-Sani	
		<b>B</b> KZ304 Greater Kokstad	
		<b>B</b> KZ305 Ubuhlobozwe	
		<b>B</b> KZ306 Umzimkhulu	
		<b>C</b> DC43 Siyanda District Municipality	
		<b>Unallocated</b>	
		<b>Total</b>	21,563

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby replaces Provincial Gazette 326 of 8 March 2007 with the following:

## Vote 7: Department of Health

<u>Information</u>	<u>Name:</u>	<u>Environmental Health</u>	
		<u>Name of Municipality</u>	<u>2007/08 Allocation R'000</u>
<b>Purpose:</b>	* To provide municipalities with a subsidy for personnel costs as well as sampling for testing purposes.	<b>A eThekweni</b>	1,024
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	229
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	66
		B KZ213 Umzumbi	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	29
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	134
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	264
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	-
		B KZ222 uMngeni	75
		B KZ223 Mpopo	
		B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	123
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	66
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	125
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	75
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	50
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	125
		B KZ241 Endumeni	75
		B KZ242 Naulthu	
		B KZ244 Masinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoti	50
		C DC24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	128
		B KZ252 Newcastle	84
		B KZ253 eMadianganani	22
		B KZ254 Darnhauser	22
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	130
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	30
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	44
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	56
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ271 Umhlathulana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	261
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMthathuze	193
		B KZ283 Ntumbanana	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	68
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	121
		B KZ291 Mandeni	23
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	98
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	87
		B KZ3a1 Ingwe	
		B KZ3a2 Kwa San	
		B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	62
		B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe	25
		B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	
		<b>Unallocated</b>	
		<b>Total</b>	2,494
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Provide a support mechanism to municipalities in KwaZulu-Natal to assist them in –  * providing efficient and effective service delivery in environmental health in terms of their assigned functions.		
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* Monthly certificates in accordance with the Division of Revenue Act 2007; and  * Physical check by provincial staff where necessary.		
<b>Conditions:</b>	* Signing of a Service Level Agreement. * Subject to – * - approved budget; * - quarterly claims; and * - Reporting as required by the Service Level Agreement.		
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* Subsidies are provided to those Municipalities which provide environmental health services.		
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* Ongoing.		
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	2007/08: R2,494 million; 2008/09: R2,668 million; and 2009/10: R2,868 million.		
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* Claim back basis.		

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby replaces Provincial Gazette 326 of 8 March 2007 with the following:

## Vote 7: Department of Health

<b>Information</b>		<b>Name:</b>	<b>Municipal Clinics</b>
		<b>Name of Municipality</b>	<b>2007/08 Allocation R'000</b>
<b>Purpose:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* To subsidise primary health care for personal services by Municipal clinics.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekweni</b>	37,222
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	4,738
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	1,166
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	615
		B KZ215 Ezingweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	2,957
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	10,423
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	393
		B KZ222 uMngeni	1,126
		B KZ223 Mpolana	819
		B KZ224 Impendlo	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	8,095
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	7,349
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	4,570
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umshezi	1,613
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	1,166
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	4,235
		B KZ241 Endumeni	2,841
		B KZ242 Nquthu	
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoti	1,394
		C DC24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	1,619
		B KZ252 Newcastle	1,057
		B KZ253 eMahlangueni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	562
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	941
		B KZ261 eDumbe	400
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	541
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	6,946
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	4,086
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umhlatzi	2,029
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	831
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	4,780
		B KZ291 Mandeni	943
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	3,837
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ5a1 Ingwe	
		B KZ5a2 Kwa Sanl	
		B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	
		<b>Unallocated</b>	
		<b>Total</b>	78,253
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Provide a support mechanism to municipalities in KwaZulu-Natal to assist them in –</li> <li>* providing efficient and effective primary health care service delivery in terms of their assigned functions.</li> </ul>		
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Monthly certificates in accordance with the Division of Revenue Act 2007; and</li> <li>* Physical check by provincial staff where necessary.</li> </ul>		
<b>Conditions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Signing of a Service Level Agreement.</li> <li>* Subject to:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- approved budget;</li> <li>- quarterly claims; and</li> <li>- Reporting as required by the Service Level Agreement.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Subsidies are provided to those Municipalities which provide municipal clinic services.</li> </ul>		
<b>Projected Life:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* eThekweni Metro ongoing</li> <li>* Remaining municipalities: 2007/08</li> </ul>		
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* 2007/08: R78,253 million;</li> <li>* 2008/09: R40,041 million; and</li> <li>* 2009/10: R43,045 million.</li> </ul>		
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Claim back basis.</li> </ul>		

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby replaces Provincial Gazette 326 of 8 March 2007 with the following:

## Vote 8: Department of Housing

<u>Information</u>		<u>Name:</u>	<u>Hostel Redevelopment and Upgrading</u>
		Name of Municipality	2007/08 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To facilitate the provision of secure, stable rental tenure for the lowest income who are not able to be accommodated in a formal private rental and social housing market.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekweni</b>	<b>72,900</b>
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Number of the hostel units upgraded.</li> </ul>	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the municipalities with clear deliverables and timeframes.</li> <li>Monthly performance reports by the municipalities.</li> <li>Monthly meetings with the municipalities.</li> </ul>	B KZ213 Umzumbe	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni	
<b>Conditions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Department to enter into a tripartite agreement with the municipality before transfer of funds.</li> <li>Funds to be utilised for the purposes stipulated in the agreement.</li> </ul>	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	<b>22,700</b>
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Municipality must have an existing CRU (Community Residential Unit)/Hostel that has not been currently converted into family units.</li> <li>Approval of business plan by the MEC for Housing.</li> </ul>	B KZ221 uMshwathi	<b>22,700</b>
		B KZ222 uMgeni	
		B KZ223 Mpofana	
<b>Projected Life:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>20 Years</li> </ul>	B KZ224 Impende	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	2007/08 95,600	B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Per development programme.</li> </ul>	B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith	
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umshozo	
<b>Unallocated</b>		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
<b>Total</b>		<b>Total: Umdinyatheni Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Ngqulu	
<b>Unallocated</b>		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoti	
		C DC24 Umdinyatheni District Municipality	
<b>Total</b>		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMahlangueni	
<b>Unallocated</b>		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	
<b>Total</b>		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
<b>Unallocated</b>		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
<b>Total</b>		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ271 Umkhanyakude	
		B KZ272 Jozini	
<b>Unallocated</b>		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mthabane	
<b>Total</b>		C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
<b>Unallocated</b>		B KZ282 uMhlatuze	
		B KZ283 Ntshabane	
		B KZ284 Umhlabeni	
<b>Total</b>		B KZ285 Mthorjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
<b>Unallocated</b>		<b>Total: iLembe Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
<b>Total</b>		B KZ293 Nowadwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	
<b>Unallocated</b>		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ301 Ingwe	
		B KZ302 Kwa Sani	
<b>Total</b>		B KZ304 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ305 Ubuhobeswe	
		B KZ306 Umzimkhulu	
<b>Unallocated</b>		C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>95,600</b>

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby replaces Provincial Gazette 326 of 8 March 2007 with the following:

## Vote 8: Department of Housing

<u>Information</u>		Name:	Municipal Rates and Taxes and Maintenance of R293 Hostels
		Name of Municipality	2007/08 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	* Payment of holding costs of properties in the ownership of the Department and maintenance costs of R293 hostels transferred to municipalities.	<b>A eThekweni</b>	72,140
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Number of rental stock units maintained.	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and the municipality. * Departmental Asset Register.	B KZ212 Umdoni	
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	
<b>Conditions:</b>	* Assets to be in the ownership of the Department of Housing. * R293 hostels previously in the ownership of the Department.	B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B KZ215 Ezngolweni	
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* Properties in the ownership of the Department within the municipality.	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* 5 years	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	3,000
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	2007/08 R77 150 million	B KZ222 uMgeni	
		B KZ223 Mpofana	
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* Monthly or as per the agreement with the municipality.	B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	3,000
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ232 Ennambithu/Ladysmith	
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umshozi	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Ngqulu	
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoti	
		C DC24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadiyangeni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	10
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	10
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	2,000
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMhlatuze	2,000
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ5a1 Ingwe	
		B KZ5a2 Kwa Sanj	
		B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	
		<b>Unallocated</b>	
		<b>Total</b>	77,150

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to Municipalities in terms of section 31(3) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2007.

## Vote 11: Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs

<b>Information</b>	<b>Name:</b>	<b>Strategic Support</b>
	<b>Name of Municipality</b>	<b>2007/08 Allocation R'000</b>
<b>Purpose:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To provide strategic planning support to municipalities with a focus on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development Planning Capacity building;</li> <li>Review and development of IDPs;</li> <li>Facilitation of Growth and Development Summits.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>61 IDPs reviewed and adopted annually;</li> <li>8 Local municipalities with established in-house development planning capacity;</li> <li>10 District Growth and Development Summits facilitated.</li> </ul>	
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly Reports on progress against targets set in business plan;</li> <li>Close-out reports;</li> <li>Application of mechanism as prescribed in DORA.</li> </ul>	
<b>Conditions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>EXCO Council Resolution;</li> <li>Signed Business Plan;</li> <li>Conditions set in the Development Planning Generic Conditions of Grant.</li> </ul>	
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Development Planning capacity gap;</li> <li>IDP support needs identified during assessment of IDPs;</li> <li>Districts taking initiative to host Growth and Development Summits;</li> <li>Unspent funds from previous IDP Support Grant.</li> </ul>	
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* Current MTEF	
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>		
2007/08 Adjusted allocation:	3,570	
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* As per individual Business Plan.	
	<b>A eThekweni</b>	
	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	<b>1,090</b>
	B KZ211 Vulamehlo	50
	B KZ212 Umdoni	300
	B KZ213 Umzumbe	240
	B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	200
	B KZ215 Ezinqolweni	250
	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	50
	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	<b>350</b>
	B KZ221 uMshwathi	
	B KZ222 uMngani	150
	B KZ223 Mpolana	
	B KZ224 Impendle	50
	B KZ225 Msunduzi	
	B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZ227 Richmond	100
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	50
	<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	<b>150</b>
	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	100
	B KZ233 Indaka	50
	B KZ234 Umshozo	
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZ236 Imbabazane	
	C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Umdinyatheni Municipalities</b>	<b>300</b>
	B KZ241 Endumeni	
	B KZ242 Nquthu	250
	B KZ244 Msinga	
	B KZ245 Umvoti	
	C DC24 Umdinyatheni District Municipality	50
	<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	<b>200</b>
	B KZ252 Newcastle	
	B KZ253 eMadiLANGONI	150
	B KZ254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	50
	<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	<b>100</b>
	B KZ261 eDumba	
	B KZ262 uPhongolo	100
	B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
	B KZ265 Nongoma	
	B KZ266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	<b>450</b>
	B KZ271 Umhlaluyalingana	200
	B KZ272 Jozini	
	B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	100
	B KZ274 Hlabisa	
	B KZ275 Mtubatuba	100
	C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	50
	<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	<b>50</b>
	B KZ281 Mbonambi	
	B KZ282 uMhlathuze	
	B KZ283 Ntambanana	
	B KZ284 Umhlalazi	50
	B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
	B KZ286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	<b>430</b>
	B KZ291 Manderi	100
	B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
	B KZ293 Ndwedwe	180
	B KZ294 Maphumulo	100
	C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	50
	<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	<b>450</b>
	B KZ5a1 Ingwe	50
	B KZ5a2 Kwa-Sani	50
	B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad	
	B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	100
	B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	250
	C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	
	<b>Unallocated</b>	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>3,570</b>

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to Municipalities in terms of section 31(3) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2007.

## Vote 11: Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs

<u>Information</u>		Name:	Project Consolidate
		Name of Municipality	2007/08 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Support Municipalities in distress;</li> <li>* Fast track IDP imperatives through the MPA process;</li> <li>* Enhance delivery capacity.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekweni</b>	
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	<b>6,000</b>
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
		B KZ212 Umcoeni	
		B KZ213 Umzumbi	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B KZ215 Ezinqokweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	6,000
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	
		B KZ222 uMngoni	
		B KZ223 Mpolana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umlishezi	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Nguthu	
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoti	
		C DC24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMdadangeni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ261 eDumba	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ271 Umhlaluyalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hiabisa	
		B KZ275 Mlabatuba	
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMhlatuze	
		B KZ283 Nambanana	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	
		B KZ285 Mthorjanani	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: iBembe Municipalities</b>	<b>1,781</b>
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Ndwodwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	1,781
		C DC29 iBembe District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Siyosike Municipalities</b>	<b>2,500</b>
		B KZ3a1 Ingwe	1,500
		B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani	
		B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe	1,000
		B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C DC43 Siyosike District Municipality	
		<b>Unallocated</b>	<b>-</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>10,281</b>
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Prepare business plans and implementation of interventions;</li> <li>* No. of projects approved T.T.T and P.P.C.T.T.</li> </ul>		
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Report in terms of business plan;</li> <li>* Monthly P.P.C.T.T.;</li> <li>* Regional engagements and programme tracking.</li> </ul>		
<b>Conditions:</b>	* As per signed agreement and business plan.		
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* MPA priorities;</li> <li>* Evidence of need articulated;</li> <li>* Pursuit of 8 high level areas of P.C.</li> </ul>		
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* Current MTEF		
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>			
2007/08 Adjusted allocation:	34,343		
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* As per agreement with municipality.		

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to Municipalities in terms of section 31(3) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2007.

## Vote 11: Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs

Information	Name:	Corridor Development	
	Name of Municipality	2007/08 Allocation R'000	
<b>Purpose:</b>	* Stimulate economic activities within identified corridors.		
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Established local corridor structures; * Schedule of projects in each corridor; * Signing of agreements of transfers.		
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* Monthly corridor meetings; * Implementation monitoring in terms of business plans; * Cabinet Economic Technical cluster.		
<b>Conditions:</b>	* In terms of agreements and DORA.		
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* Evidence of need in terms of I.D.P. and P.G.D.S;  * Primary and secondary corridor imperatives; * Area economic potential.		
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* 24 to 36 months MTEF Cycle.		
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>			
2007/08 Adjusted allocation:	23,200		
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* As per agreement with municipality.		
	<b>A eThekweni</b>		
	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>		-
	B KZ211 Vulamekio		
	B KZ212 Umdoni		
	B KZ213 Umzumbe		
	B KZ214 uMuzwabantu		
	B KZ215 Ezinqolweni		
	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast		
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality		
	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>		-
	B KZ221 uMshwathi		
	B KZ222 uMngeni		
	B KZ223 Mpolana		
	B KZ224 Impendle		
	B KZ225 Msunduzi		
	B KZ226 Mkhambathini		
	B KZ227 Richmond		
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality		
	<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>		-
	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith		
	B KZ233 Indaka		
	B KZ234 Umtshezi		
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba		
	B KZ236 Imbabazane		
	C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality		
	<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>		-
	B KZ241 Endumeni		
	B KZ242 Nguthu		
	B KZ244 Msinga		
	B KZ245 Umvoti		
	C DC24 Umzinyathi District Municipality		
	<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>		-
	B KZ252 Newcastle		
	B KZ253 eMadiqeni		
	B KZ254 Dannhauser		
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality		
	<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>		1,600
	B KZ261 eDunbe		
	B KZ262 uPhongolo		
	B KZ263 Abaqulusi		
	B KZ265 Nongoma		
	B KZ266 Ulundi		1,600
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality		
	<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>		1,375
	B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana		
	B KZ272 Jozini		
	B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay		
	B KZ274 Hlabisa		
	B KZ275 Mthabatha		
	C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality		1,375
	<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>		-
	B KZ281 Mbonambi		
	B KZ282 uMhlathuze		
	B KZ283 Ntambanana		
	B KZ284 Umtlalazi		
	B KZ285 Mthonyaneni		
	B KZ286 Nkandla		
	C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality		
	<b>Total: iBembe Municipalities</b>		1,700
	B KZ291 Mandon		700
	B KZ292 KwaDukuza		1,000
	B KZ293 Ndwedwe		
	B KZ294 Maphumulo		
	C DC29 iBembe District Municipality		
	<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>		1,500
	B KZ5a1 Ingwe		
	B KZ5a2 Kwa Sani		
	B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad		
	B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe		
	B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu		
	C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality		1,500
	<b>Unallocated</b>		-



## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to Municipalities in terms of section 31(3) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2007.

## Vote 11: Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs

<u>Information</u>	Name:	Spatial Development
	Name of Municipality	2007/08 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	* To provide spatial planning support to municipalities with a focus on: - Spatial Planning capacity; - Spatial Development Frameworks; - Land Use Management.	
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* 61 SDFs reviewed and adopted annually; * 51 functional Land Use Management Systems;  * 2 District Wide Spatial Planning Shared Services initiated.	
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* Monthly Reports on progress against targets set in business plan; * Close-out reports; * Application of mechanism as prescribed in DORA.	
<b>Conditions:</b>	* EXCO Council Resolution; * Signed Business Plan; * Conditions set in the Development Planning Generic Conditions of Grant.	
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* Spatial Planning capacity gap; * SDF and LUMS support needs identified during assessment of IDPs; * Unspent funds from previous Spatial Planning Support Grant.	
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* Current MTEF	
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>		
2007/08 Adjusted allocation:	3,150	
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* As per individual Business Plan.	
	<b>A eThekweni</b> <b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuzwabantu B KZ215 Ezinqolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu District Municipality <b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpotana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality <b>Total: uThukela Municipalities</b> B KZ232 Emmambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umlisozi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality <b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Malinga B KZ245 Umvoti C DC24 Umzinyathi District Municipality <b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 eMadiyangeni B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality <b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abequlusi B KZ265 Nongoma B KZ266 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality <b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b> B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mthubatuba C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality <b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlobozwe B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality <b>Total: iBembe Municipalities</b> B KZ291 Mandeni B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 iBembe District Municipality <b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b> B KZ3a1 Ingwa B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe B KZ3a6 Umgimkhulu C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality <b>Unallocated</b> <b>Total</b>	1,200 200 1,000 200 200 150 150 1,000 1,000 - - 200 100 100 200 200 200 - 1,150

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to Municipalities in terms of section 31(3) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2007.

## Vote 11: Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs

Information		Provincial Management Assistance	
		Name:	Programme
		Name of Municipality	2007/08 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	* To implement a <b>Management Assistance Programme</b> within municipalities identified to have a weak financial position and experiencing financial difficulties, institutional and organisational constraints, based on the magnitude and impact of systems and resource problems.		
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Although outputs will vary between municipalities, the following issues, inter alia, should be addressed;</li><li>* Ensuring financial reporting processes take place accurately and timeously;</li><li>* Preparation of Annual Financial Statements and compilation of Annual Reports in compliance with new legislative framework;</li><li>* Council approval and implementation of consolidated credit control, indigent and tariff policies;</li><li>* Implementation of approved Debt Management Systems;</li><li>* Implementation of approved Debt Management Systems;</li><li>* Develop stable financial base;</li><li>* Substantively unqualified and timeous audit reports;</li><li>* GAMAP compliant;</li><li>* Appropriate organisation structure;</li><li>* Effective institutional framework; and</li><li>* Enhancement of skills and capacity.</li></ul>		
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Monthly reports as required by the Division of Revenue Act; and</li><li>* Individual MAP is driven and managed by a Task Team chaired by a Provincial Official.</li></ul>		
<b>Conditions:</b>	* Milestones are identified for individual MAP's in implementation of a recovery plan.		
<b>Allocation Criteria</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Allocations are made to municipalities based on their financial position and financial difficulties, institutional and organisational operations;</li><li>* Demonstrated commitment to Performance Management System.</li></ul>		
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* Time frame identified for individual MAP's as per recovery plan.		
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>			
2007/08 Adjusted allocation:	15,000		
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* As per agreement with municipality incorporating a basic bookkeeping training programme and a public participation implementation programme as applicable.</li></ul>		

<b>A eThekweni</b>	
<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	700
B KZ211 Vulamehlo	200
B KZ212 Umdoni	
B KZ213 Umzumbi	100
B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
B KZ215 Ezinqolweni	
B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	400
C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	400
B KZ221 uMshwathi	100
B KZ222 uMngeni	
B KZ223 Mpotana	
B KZ224 Impendle	
B KZ225 Msunduzi	
B KZ226 Mkhambathini	100
B KZ227 Richmond	200
C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	2,300
B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith	1,500
B KZ233 Indaka	200
B KZ234 Umshazi	400
B KZ235 Okhahlamba	200
B KZ236 Imbabazane	
C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
<b>Total: Umzimyathi Municipalities</b>	400
B KZ241 Endumeni	
B KZ242 Nquthu	200
B KZ244 Msinga	200
B KZ245 Umvoti	
C DC24 Umzimyathi District Municipality	
<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	200
B KZ252 Newcastle	
B KZ253 eMadiangeni	200
B KZ254 Dannhauser	
C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	1,400
B KZ261 eDumbe	500
B KZ262 uPhongolo	
B KZ263 Abaqulusi	500
B KZ265 Nongoma	200
B KZ266 Uundi	200
C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	6,500
B KZ271 Umkhayabalingana	
B KZ272 Jozini	500
B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
B KZ274 Hibisa	
B KZ275 Mbatuba	
C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	6,000
<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	200
B KZ281 Mbonambi	
B KZ282 uMkhathuzo	
B KZ283 Ntampanana	
B KZ284 Umtalazi	
B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
B KZ286 Nkanda	200
C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	2,300
B KZ291 Mandoni	
B KZ292 KwaDukuza	2,000
B KZ293 Ndowwe	200
B KZ294 Maphumulo	100
C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	
<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	600
B KZ3A1 Ingwe	200
B KZ3A2 Kwa Sani	200
B KZ3A4 Greater Kokstad	
B KZ3A5 Ubuhobozo	200
B KZ3A6 Umzimkhulu	
C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	
<b>Unallocated</b>	
<b>Total</b>	15,000

### TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

*The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to Municipalities in terms of section 31(3) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2007.*

**Vote 11: Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs**

Information		Name:	Centre Management Support
		Name of Municipality	2007/08 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	* To provide operational support to municipalities for the Management of Thusong Service Centres and other infrastructure as part of the Area Based Management System within the geographical location of the municipality. In keeping with the principles of the 5YLGA to enhance the structure of Municipalities.	<b>A eThekweni</b>	
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ211 Vukamshie	
		B KZ212 Umdon	
		B KZ213 Umzumbi	
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	
		B KZ215 Edinokweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	50
		B KZ221 uMshathi	
		B KZ222 uMngeni	
		B KZ223 Mpofana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	50
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	1,00
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/LaoySmith	50
		B KZ233 Indaka	50
		B KZ234 Umlshozo	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umzimnyathi Municipalities</b>	1,00
		B KZ241 Endumoni	
		B KZ242 Nguthu	50
		B KZ244 Msinga	50
		B KZ245 Umtoti	
		C DC24 Umzimnyathi District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadlangeni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	500
		B KZ271 Umthabazanyalana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	500
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	500
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMhlatshuze	
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	500
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	500
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Ndowdwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	500
		C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ5a1 Ingwe	
		B KZ5a2 Kiwa Sani	
		B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	
		<b>Unallocated</b>	
		<b>Total</b>	4,000
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Appointment of a credible Centre/Area Manager, Mobilisation of critical Service Providers;  * Mobilisation of critical Service Providers; * Level of dialy Centre operations.		
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* Reporting stipulations in MOA.		
<b>Conditions:</b>	* As per signed agreement and approved business plan.		
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* Municipalities with current Thusong Service Centres and/or who have made successful presentations to PISSC.		
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* 12 months		
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>			
2007/08 Adjusted allocation:	4,000		
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* As per agreement with municipality.		

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to Municipalities in terms of section 31(3) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2007.

## Vote 11: Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs

<b>Information</b>		<b>Name:</b>	<b>Local Economic Development Catalyst Project</b>
		<b>Name of Municipality</b>	<b>2007/08 Allocation R'000</b>
<b>Purpose:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To support Municipalities to Stimulate economic activities aligned to the PSEDs, Economic themes and Economic profiles.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekweni</b>	
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	-
		B KZ212 Umdoni	-
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	-
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	-
		B KZ215 Ezimolweni	-
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	-
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	-
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	<b>730</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	500
		B KZ222 uMngeni	180
		B KZ223 Mpotana	50
		B KZ224 Impendle	-
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	-
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	-
		B KZ227 Richmond	-
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	-
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	<b>3,626</b>
		B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith	1,626
		B KZ233 Indaka	1,000
		B KZ234 Umtshazi	-
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	-
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	-
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	1,000
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	<b>587</b>
		B KZ241 Endumeni	-
		B KZ242 Ngquthu	-
		B KZ244 Masinga	-
		B KZ245 Umvoti	460
		C DC24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	127
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	<b>1,170</b>
		B KZ252 Newcastle	470
		B KZ253 eMaklangeni	-
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	-
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	700
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	<b>1,340</b>
		B KZ261 eDumbe	180
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	800
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	-
		B KZ265 Nongoma	180
		B KZ266 Ulundi	-
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	180
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	<b>2,360</b>
		B KZ271 Umthabuyalingana	540
		B KZ272 Jozini	360
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	480
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	980
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	-
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	-
		<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	<b>2,430</b>
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	2,150
		B KZ282 uMhlatuze	-
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	-
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	-
		B KZ285 Mthonyaneni	180
		B KZ286 Nkandla	100
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	-
		<b>Total: iLembe Municipalities</b>	<b>860</b>
		B KZ291 Mandoni	-
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	-
		B KZ293 Ndawadwe	180
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	680
		C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	-
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	<b>680</b>
		B KZ3a1 Ingwe	500
		B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani	-
		B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	-
		B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe	180
		B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	-
		C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	-
		<b>Unallocated</b>	<b>-</b>
		<b>Total</b>	<b>13,783</b>
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Conduct feasibility studies and prepare business plans;</li> <li>Implement initiatives that are comprehensively packaged.</li> </ul>		
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly PSC meetings;</li> <li>Implementation monitoring in terms of the business plans and the Rural Development M&amp;E system;</li> <li>Project packaging monitoring through observation and support to the municipal tender process and control of service providers. Report in terms of the Rural Development M&amp;E system.</li> </ul>		
<b>Conditions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In terms of agreements, Business Plans, PFMA, Council resolutions.</li> </ul>		
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Evidence of need in terms of I.D.P. and P.G.D.S;</li> <li>Scoring in terms of the Rural Development Criteria (ie: alignment to PSEDs, Economic themes, etc. Points awarded as per Essential, Desirable and Eligible criteria);</li> <li>Area economic potential.</li> </ul>		
<b>Projected Life:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>12 to 24 months on-going</li> </ul>		
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>			
2007/08 Adjusted allocation:	13,783		
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As per agreement with municipality.</li> </ul>		

**Vote 11: Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs**

J08-016388—C

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to Municipalities in terms of section 31(3) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2007.

## Vote 11: Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs

Information	Municipal Development Information Services	
	Name:	2007/08 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	<b>Name of Municipality</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To provide development information management support to municipalities with a focus on: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Capacity building;</li> <li>Access to GIS;</li> <li>Information required for implementation of Property Rates Act.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Initiate 5 District Wide Development Information Shared Services;</li> <li>Finalise implementation of DIMS in the Sisonke District.</li> </ul>		
<b>Monitoring System:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly Reports on progress against targets set in business plan;</li> <li>Close-out reports;</li> <li>Application of mechanism as prescribed in DORA.</li> </ul>		
<b>Conditions:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>EXCO Council Resolution;</li> <li>Signed Business Plan;</li> <li>Signed Business Plan;</li> <li>Conditions set in the Development Planning Generic Conditions of Grant.</li> </ul>		
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Existing GIS capacity;</li> <li>Unspent funds from previous GIS Support Grant;</li> <li>Demonstrated commitment to GIS implementation;</li> <li>Agreement reached with municipalities on roll-out of District Wide Development Planning Shared Services.</li> </ul>		
<b>Projected Life:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Current MTEF</li> </ul>		
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>		
2007/08 Adjusted allocation:		4,795
<b>Payment schedule:</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As per individual Business Plan.</li> </ul>		
	<b>A eThekweni</b>	
	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	1,000
	B KZ211 Vusamehlo	
	B KZ212 Umdoni	
	B KZ213 Umzumbe	
	B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	
	B KZ215 Ezinqolweni	
	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	1,000
	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ221 uMshwathi	
	B KZ222 uMngeni	
	B KZ223 Mpotana	
	B KZ224 Impendle	
	B KZ225 Msunduzi	
	B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZ227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	
	B KZ233 Indaka	
	B KZ234 Umsheni	
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZ236 Imbabazane	
	C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Umzimyathi Municipalities</b>	735
	B KZ241 Endumeni	
	B KZ242 Nquthu	
	B KZ244 Msinga	
	B KZ245 Umvoti	
	C DC24 Umzimyathi District Municipality	735
	<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ252 Newcastle	
	B KZ253 eMadlangeni	
	B KZ254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	1,000
	B KZ261 eDumbe	
	B KZ262 uPhongolo	
	B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
	B KZ265 Nongoma	
	B KZ266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	1,000
	<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	1,000
	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	
	B KZ272 Jozini	
	B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
	B KZ274 Hlabisa	
	B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
	C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	1,000
	<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	1,000
	B KZ281 Mbonambi	
	B KZ282 uMhlatuze	
	B KZ283 Ntshabane	
	B KZ284 Umlalazi	
	B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
	B KZ286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	1,000
	<b>Total: iNembe Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ291 Mandeni	
	B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
	B KZ293 Ndodwe	
	B KZ294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 iNembe District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	60
	B KZ3a1 Ingwe	
	B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani	
	B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	
	B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
	B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	
	C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	60
	<b>Unallocated</b>	
	<b>Total</b>	4,795

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to Municipalities in terms of section 31(3) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2007.

**Vote 11: Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs**

<u>Information</u>		<b>Name:</b> <b>Small Town Regeneration</b>	
		Name of Municipality	2007/08 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* To support municipalities to promote Urban Renewal and Small Town Regeneration as integral part of area based Local Economic Development.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekweni</b> <b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbi B KZ214 uMuziwacamu B KZ215 Ezinqolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	- - - - - - -
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Conduct feasibility studies and prepare business plans;</li> <li>* Implement initiatives that are comprehensively packaged.</li> </ul>	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpotlana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	- - - - - - -
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Monthly PSC meetings;</li> <li>* Implementation monitoring in terms of the business plans and the Urban Development M&amp;E system;</li> <li>* Project packaging monitoring through observation and support to the municipal tender process and management of service providers. Report in terms of the Urban Development M&amp;E system.</li> </ul>	<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaba B KZ234 Umtshozi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	- - - - - -
<b>Conditions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* In terms of Memorandum of Agreements, Business Plans, Council resolutions and PFMA.</li> </ul>	<b>Total: Umzimyathi Municipalities</b> B KZ241 Enonweni B KZ242 Ngquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C DC24 Umzimyathi District Municipality	1,250 - 1,250 - -
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Evidence of need in terms of municipal I.D.P., Town Revitalisation Strategy / Regeneration Plan and District Local Economic Strategy;</li> <li>* Scoring in terms of the Urban Development Framework for Project funding (eg: being part of a broader town regeneration plan, promoting job creation and skills transfer, encouraging local spending, attracting further investments, etc. Points awarded as per Essential, Desirable and Eligible funding framework);</li> <li>* Area with economic potential.</li> </ul>	<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 eMadiangeni B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	- - - -
<b>Projected Life:</b>	* As per business plan.	<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ265 Nongoma B KZ266 Ulundi C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	- - - - - -
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>		<b>Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities</b> B KZ271 Umthayalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mthabatha C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	2,750 1,500 1,250 - - -
		<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMkhathuzo B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umtlalazi B KZ285 Mthongweni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	- - - - - -
		<b>Total: iLembe Municipalities</b> B KZ291 Mandoni B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	1,250 - 1,250 - -
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* As per agreement with municipality.	<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b> B KZ301 Ingwe B KZ302 Kwa Sani B KZ304 Greater Kokstad B KZ305 Ubuhlebezwe B KZ306 Umzimkhulu C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	2,000 - - - 2,000 -
		<b>Unallocated</b> <b>Total</b>	- 7,250

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to Municipalities in terms of section 31(3) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2007.

## Vote 11: Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs

<u>Information</u>		Name:	<u>Support to Umzimkhulu</u>
		Name of Municipality	2007/08 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	* To incorporate Umzimkhulu into the province of KwaZulu-Natal and for the improvement of municipal services to the community of Umzimkhulu.	<b>A eThekweni</b>	
		<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B KZ215 Ezinqolweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	
		B KZ222 uMngeni	
		B KZ223 Moolana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umshezi	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabuzane	
		C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Nguthu	
		B KZ244 Manga	
		B KZ245 Umvoti	
		C DC24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadlangeni	
		B KZ254 * Dannhauser	
		C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ271 Umthabuyalingane	
		B KZ272 Jozini	
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mtabatuba	
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	
		<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMkhathuzi	
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	
		B KZ285 Mthongweni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	-
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Ndwoodwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	
		<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	58,036
		B KZ3a1 Ingwe	
		B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani	
		B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	15,550
		C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	42,486
		<b>Unallocated</b>	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>58,036</b>
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	* Increase in number of households receiving basic services		
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	* Monthly reports as required by the Division of Revenue Act.		
<b>Conditions:</b>	* in terms of approved Business plan.		
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	* As per needs assessment provided by Provincial depts, Umzimkhulu and Sisonke; * Demonstrated commitment to Performance Management System.		
<b>Protected Life:</b>	* Three Year Project.		
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>			
2007/08 Adjusted allocation:	58,036		
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	* As per agreement with municipality.		



## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby replaces Provincial Gazette 326 of 8 March 2007 with the following:  
**Vote 15: Department of Arts, Culture and Tourism**

<b>Information</b>	<b>Name:</b>	<b>Library Building Projects</b>
	<b>Name of Municipality</b>	<b>2007/08 Allocation R'000</b>
<b>Purpose:</b>	<b>A eThekweni</b>	<b>2,400</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To build, upgrade and equip public libraries on the Library Development Programme.</li> <li>To provide for ICT infrastructure operational costs and staffing on the Conditional Grant for the Recapitalisation of Community Libraries.</li> <li>To provide library security systems on the Conditional Grant for the Recapitalisation of Community Libraries.</li> <li>To provide funding for library material in support of tertiary distance learning on the Conditional Grant for the Recapitalisation of Community Libraries.</li> </ul>	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	<b>3,807</b>
	B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
	B KZ212 Umdoni	1,950
	B KZ213 Umzumba	
	B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	94
	B KZ215 Ezingolweni	1,150
	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	604
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	<b>1,645</b>
	B KZ221 uMshwathi	
	B KZ222 uMgeni	894
	B KZ223 Moolana	
	B KZ224 Impandla	482
	B KZ225 Msunduzi	189
	B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZ227 Richmond	80
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	<b>4,090</b>
	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	
	B KZ233 Indaka	
	B KZ234 Umtshezi	94
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZ236 Imbabazane	3,996
	C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	<b>3,290</b>
	B KZ241 Endumeni	94
	B KZ242 Nquthu	188
	B KZ244 Msinga	3,008
	B KZ245 Umvoti	
	C DC24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	<b>1,688</b>
	B KZ252 Newcastle	1,688
	B KZ253 eMdingeni	
	B KZ254 Danthausen	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	<b>188</b>
	B KZ261 eDumbo	
	B KZ262 uPhongozo	
	B KZ263 Abagulusi	94
	B KZ265 Nongoma	
	B KZ266 Ulundi	94
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	<b>1,225</b>
	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	200
	B KZ272 Jozini	246
	B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	
	B KZ274 Hlabisa	234
	B KZ275 Mtubatuba	545
	C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	
	<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	<b>1,306</b>
	B KZ281 Mbonambi	115
	B KZ282 uMhlathuze	891
	B KZ283 Ntambanana	
	B KZ284 Umlalazi	300
	B KZ285 Mthonyaneni	
	B KZ286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	<b>1,496</b>
	B KZ291 Mandeni	
	B KZ292 KwaDukuza	699
	B KZ293 Ndwedwe	797
	B KZ294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	<b>993</b>
	B KZ3a1 Ingwe	493
	B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani	
	B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	
	B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
	B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	500
	C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	
	<b>Unallocated</b>	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>22,128</b>
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>An increase in access to libraries and their facilities.</li> <li>Provision of resources to build and sustain a reading culture and support formal and informal education.</li> <li>Establishment of an infrastructure for the access to and networking of information.</li> </ul>	
	Well equipped and stocked public libraries.	
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Physical checks and site meetings.</li> <li>Financial record keeping of payment certificates and invoices claimed on projects against allocated amounts.</li> <li>Monitoring in accordance with DORA and signed MOA's in respect of the Conditional Grant for the Recapitalisation of Community Libraries.</li> </ul>	
<b>Conditions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Subject to approved budget.</li> <li>Subject to signed MOA between Department and Local Municipality.</li> </ul>	
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allocated by project need and cost.</li> <li>Allocated in terms of approved business plan for the Conditional Grant on the Recapitalisation of Community Libraries.</li> </ul>	
<b>Projected Life:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ongoing Library Development Programme.</li> <li>Conditional Grant from 2007/08 - 2010/11.</li> </ul>	
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>		
	2007/08	22,128
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Claim back basis as project progresses.</li> <li>In terms of the MOA for Conditional Grant projects.</li> </ul>	

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby publishes transfers to Municipalities in terms of section 31(3) of the Division of Revenue Act, 2007.

## Vote 15: Department of Arts, Culture and Tourism

<u>Information</u>	<u>Name:</u>	<u>Tourism Development</u>
	Name of Municipality	2007/08 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* To complete Nsiken Lodge within Nsiken Nature Reserve one of the community based project inherited from Alfred Nzo District Municipality - Eastern Cape.</li> <li>* To increase the participation of the community in tourism project hence ensure transformation.</li> </ul>	
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Fully functional Lodge.</li> <li>* Benefits to local community in the form of job opportunities and local economic growth.</li> </ul>	
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* The project manager to report to the steering Committee.</li> <li>* Site visits to take place.</li> <li>* Proper financial records to be kept.</li> <li>* DACT to certify all payments prior processing by the District.</li> <li>* MOU to be signed and monitored.</li> </ul>	
<b>Conditions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Signing of the MOU with the District.</li> <li>* Availability of the business plan for the project.</li> </ul>	
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Provincial Treasury grant allocation earmarked for Umzimkhulu Local Municipality ringfenced for tourism related projects.</li> </ul>	
<b>Projected Life:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* The project is expected to be completed during 2009/10 financial year.</li> <li>* The remaining funds will be allocated to other tourism related projects.</li> </ul>	
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	<p>2007/08 2,800</p>	
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Payments to be made in terms of the conditions outlined MOU.</li> </ul>	
	<b>A eThekweni</b>	
	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
	B KZ212 Umdoni	
	B KZ213 Umzumbe	
	B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
	B KZ215 Ezingolweni	
	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	
	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ221 uMshwathi	
	B KZ222 uMngeni	
	B KZ223 Mpolana	
	B KZ224 Impendle	
	B KZ225 Msunduzi	
	B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZ227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Uthukela Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ232 Emmaambithi/Ladysmith	
	B KZ233 Indaka	
	B KZ234 Umshozi	
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZ236 Imbabazane	
	C DC23 Uthukela District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Umzinyathi Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ241 Endumeni	
	B KZ242 Ngulthu	
	B KZ244 Msinga	
	B KZ245 Umvol	
	C DC24 Umzinyathi District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ252 Newcastle	
	B KZ253 eMadiangeni	
	B KZ254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ261 eDumbe	
	B KZ262 uPhongolo	
	B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
	B KZ265 Nongoma	
	B KZ266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Umkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	
	B KZ272 Jozini	
	B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	
	B KZ274 Hlabisa	
	B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
	C DC27 Umkhanyakude District Municipality	
	<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ281 Moonambi	
	B KZ282 uMhlatuze	
	B KZ283 Nambanana	
	B KZ284 Umialazi	
	B KZ285 Mhonzjaneni	
	B KZ286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Ilembe Municipalities</b>	-
	B KZ291 Mandeni	
	B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
	B KZ293 Ndwedwe	
	B KZ294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 Ilembe District Municipality	
	<b>Total: Sisonke Municipalities</b>	2,800
	B KZ3a1 Ingwe	
	B KZ3a2 Kwa Sanl	
	B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	
	B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
	B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	
	C DC43 Sisonke District Municipality	2,800
	<b>Unallocated</b>	
	<b>Total</b>	2,800

## TRANSFER OF FUNDS TO MUNICIPALITIES

The Provincial Treasury hereby replaces Provincial Gazette 326 of 8 March 2007 with the following and amends Table 16.12 of the 2007/08 Adjustments Estimate.

## Vote 16: Department of Sport and Recreation

Information	Name:	
	Name:	Infrastructure
	Name of Municipality	2007/08 Allocation R'000
<b>Purpose:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>To provide for the construction of sport and recreation facilities in the province. The construction is undertaken in partnership with municipalities who are the implementing agents.</li> </ul>	
<b>Measurable Outputs:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increase in access to sport and recreation facilities;</li> <li>Providing a venue to promote and develop sport in the province; and</li> <li>Improve human capacity by providing training and creating employment.</li> </ul>	
<b>Monitoring System:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Monthly monitoring reports provided by municipality;</li> <li>Monthly meeting held with municipality; and</li> <li>Constant checks performed by departmental staff on progress.</li> </ul>	
<b>Conditions:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Signing of a Project Implementation Agent Agreement;</li> <li>Subject to the municipality agreeing to the facility;</li> <li>Subject to the municipality providing the land for the construction of the facility; and</li> <li>Subject to the municipality taking ownership of the facility, including maintenance.</li> </ul>	
<b>Allocation Criteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allocated according to poverty ratings and consultations with relevant stakeholders.</li> </ul>	
<b>Projected Life:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ongoing</li> </ul>	
<b>MTEF Allocation:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2007/08: R24,126 million</li> </ul>	
<b>Payment schedule:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Based on level of completeness</li> </ul>	
	<b>A eThekweni</b>	
	<b>Total: Ugu Municipalities</b>	1,725
	B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
	B KZ212 Umdon	
	B KZ213 Umzumbe	
	B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
	B KZ215 Ezinqolweni	
	B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
	C DC21 Ugu District Municipality	1,725
	<b>Total: uMgungundlovu Municipalities</b>	3,326
	B KZ221 uMshwathi	
	B KZ222 uMgeni	
	B KZ223 Mpolana	
	B KZ224 Impendle	
	B KZ225 Msunduzi	
	B KZ226 Mkhambathini	800
	B KZ227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu District Municipality	2,526
	<b>Total: uThukela Municipalities</b>	2,025
	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	825
	B KZ233 Indaka	
	B KZ234 Umtsheni	
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZ236 Imbabazane	
	C DC23 uThukela District Municipality	1,200
	<b>Total: uMzinyathi Municipalities</b>	3,480
	B KZ241 Endumeni	
	B KZ242 Ngquthu	
	B KZ244 Msinga	
	B KZ245 Umtoti	
	C DC24 uMzinyathi District Municipality	3,480
	<b>Total: Amajuba Municipalities</b>	750
	B KZ252 Newcastle	
	B KZ253 eMadiangeni	
	B KZ254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba District Municipality	750
	<b>Total: Zululand Municipalities</b>	920
	B KZ261 eDumbe	
	B KZ262 uPhongolo	
	B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
	B KZ265 Nongoma	
	B KZ266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zululand District Municipality	920
	<b>Total: uMkhanyakude Municipalities</b>	2,775
	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	
	B KZ272 Jozini	1,125
	B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
	B KZ274 Hlabisa	900
	B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
	C DC27 uMkhanyakude District Municipality	750
	<b>Total: uThungulu Municipalities</b>	3,300
	B KZ281 Mbonambi	800
	B KZ282 uMhlathuze	
	B KZ283 Ntambanana	
	B KZ284 Umlalazi	
	B KZ285 Mkhonjaneni	
	B KZ286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	2,500
	<b>Total: iLembe Municipalities</b>	4,900
	B KZ291 Mandeni	2,100
	B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
	B KZ293 Ndwedwe	1,800
	B KZ294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 iLembe District Municipality	1,000
	<b>Total: SiSike Municipalities</b>	1,005
	B KZ5a1 Ingwe	
	B KZ5a2 Kwa Sanl	
	B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad	1,005
	B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
	B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	
	C DC43 SiSike District Municipality	
	<b>Unallocated</b>	
	<b>Total</b>	24,126

No. 1

17 Januarie 2008

## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie vervang hiermee Provinsiale Koerant No. 326 van 8 Maart 2007 met die volgende:  
**Pos 6: Provinsiale Tesourie**

<u>Inligting</u>	<b>Casino Heffings Oorbetalings aan Munisipaliteite</b>	
	<b>Naam:</b>	<b>2007/08 Toewysing R'000</b>
<b>Doel:</b>	* Om die uitstaande bedrae vir die voorgeskrewe plaaslike regeringsheffings betaalbaar aan die onderskeie munisipaliteite oor te betaal vir die tydperk 2003/04 tot 2006/07.	
<b>Meetbare uitsette:</b>	* Nie van toepassing nie	
<b>Moniteringstelsel:</b>	* Nie van toepassing nie	
<b>Voorwaardes:</b>	* Die voorgeskrewe belastinge en plaaslike regeringsheffings moet betaal word deur die onderskeie casino's deur die Dobbelaar en die Premierskantoor aan die Provinsiale Inkomstefonds. Die plaaslike regeringsheffing moet dan jaarliks uitbetaal word ooreenkomstig 'n bewilling deur die Provinsiale Wetgewer.	
<b>Toewysingskriteria:</b>	* Vir toewysing aan munisipaliteite waar die casino's geleë is.	
<b>Geprojekteerde lewe:</b>	* Voorgeskrewe plaaslike regeringsheffing, betaalbaar aan onderskeie munisipaliteite kragtens die KwaZulu-Natal Dobbelwet No.10 van 1996.	
<b>MTUR-Toewysing:</b>	* 2007/08: R21,563 miljoen	
<b>Betalingskiedule:</b>	* Jaarlikse eenmalige betaling	
	<b>A eThekweni</b>	17,123
	<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
	B KZ212 Umdoni	
	B KZ213 Umzimbe	
	B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
	B KZ215 Ezinqokweni	
	B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus	
	C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>	2,491
	B KZ221 uMshwathi	
	B KZ222 uMngeni	
	B KZ223 Mpolana	
	B KZ224 Impendlo	
	B KZ225 Msunduzi	2,491
	B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZ227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ232 Emmabathi/Ladysmith	
	B KZ233 Indaka	
	B KZ234 Umshezi	
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZ236 Imbabazane	
	C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Umzimyathi munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ241 Endumeni	
	B KZ242 Nguthu	
	B KZ244 Msinga	
	B KZ245 Umvozi	
	C DC24 Umzimyathi distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>	704
	B KZ252 Newcastle	704
	B KZ253 eMadiangeni	
	B KZ254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Zoeloeiland munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ261 eDumbe	
	B KZ262 uPhongolo	
	B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
	B KZ265 Nongoma	
	B KZ266 Ulundi	
	C DC26 Zoeloeiland distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	
	B KZ272 Jozini	
	B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
	B KZ274 Hlabisa	
	B KZ275 Mthabatha	
	C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>	1,245
	B KZ281 Mbonambi	
	B KZ282 uMkhathuzo	1,245
	B KZ283 Ntambanana	
	B KZ284 Umhlatzi	
	B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
	B KZ286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ291 Mandeni	
	B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
	B KZ293 Ndwedwe	
	B KZ294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ301 Ingwe	
	B KZ302 Kwa Sani	
	B KZ304 Groter Koksstad	
	B KZ305 Ubuhlebezwe	
	B KZ306 Umzimkhulu	
	C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>	
	<b>Totaal</b>	21,563

## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie vervang hiermee Provinsiale Koerant No. 326 van 8 Maart 2007 met die volgende:

## Pos 7: Departement van Gesondheid

<u>Inligting</u>	<u>Omgewingsgesondheid</u>	
	<u>Naam:</u>	<u>Naam van munisipaliteit</u>
		2007/08 Toewysing R'000
<b>Doel:</b>	* Om munisipaliteite te voorsien van 'n subsidie vir personeelkoste asook steekproef vir toetsdoeleindes.	
<b>Meetbare uitsette:</b>	* Voorsien 'n ondersteuningsmeganisme aan munisipaliteite in KwaZulu-Natal om hulle by te staan met –  * voorsiening van doeltreffende dienslewering in omgewingsgesondheid ingevolge hul toegewese funksies.	
<b>Moniteringstelsel:</b>	* Maandelikse sertifikaat ooreenkomstig Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste 2007; en  * Fisiese kontrolering deur provinsiale personeel waar nodig.	
<b>Voorwaardes:</b>	* Ondertekening van diensvlak-ooreenkoms. * Onderhewig aan – * - goedgekeurde begroting; - kwartaallike eise; en - verslagdoening soos vereis deur die diensvlak-ooreenkoms.	
<b>Toewysingskriteria:</b>	* Subsidies word voorsien aan daardie munisipaliteite wat omgewingsgesondheidsdienste verskaf.	
<b>Geprojekteerde lewye:</b>	* Voortdurend.	
<b>MTUR-Toewysing:</b>	2007/08: R2,494 miljoen; 2008/09: R2,668 miljoen; en 2009/10: R2,868 miljoen.	
<b>Betalingskediule:</b>	* Terugeisgrondslag.	
	<b>Naam:</b>	
	<b>Naam van munisipaliteit</b>	
	<b>A eThukwini</b>	1,024
	<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>	229
	B KZ211 Vukamehlo	
	B KZ212 Umooni	60
	B KZ213 Umzumbe	
	B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	29
	B KZ215 Ezingoweni	
	B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus	134
	C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>	264
	B KZ221 uMshwaluthi	-
	B KZ222 uMngeni	75
	B KZ223 Mpolana	
	B KZ224 Impendle	
	B KZ225 Msunduzi	123
	B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
	B KZ227 Richmond	66
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>	125
	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	75
	B KZ233 Indaka	
	B KZ234 Umtshezi	50
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZ236 Imbabazane	
	C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite</b>	125
	B KZ241 Endumeni	75
	B KZ242 Nquthu	
	B KZ244 Masinga	
	B KZ245 Umvoti	50
	C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>	128
	B KZ252 Newcastle	84
	B KZ253 eMedlangeni	22
	B KZ254 Darnhauser	22
	C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Zoeloland munisipaliteite</b>	130
	B KZ261 eDumbe	
	B KZ262 uPhongolo	30
	B KZ263 Abaqulusi	44
	B KZ265 Nongoma	
	B KZ266 Ulundi	56
	C DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	
	B KZ272 Jozini	
	B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	
	B KZ274 Hlabisa	
	B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
	C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>	261
	B KZ281 Mbonambi	
	B KZ282 uMhlathuze	183
	B KZ283 Ntambanana	
	B KZ284 Umtlozi	68
	B KZ285 Mthorjaneni	
	B KZ286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>	121
	B KZ291 Mandeni	23
	B KZ292 KwaDukuza	98
	B KZ293 Ndvodwe	
	B KZ294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>	87
	B KZSa1 Ingwe	
	B KZSa2 Kwa Sani	
	B KZSa4 Groter Kokstad	62
	B KZSa5 Ubuhlebezwe	25
	B KZSa6 Umzimkhulu	
	C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>	
	<b>Totaal</b>	2,494

## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie vervang hiermee Provinsiale Koerant No. 326 van 8 Maart 2007 met die volgende:  
**Pos 7: Departement van Gesondheid**

<u>Inligting</u>		Naam:	Munisipale Klinieke
Doel:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Om primêre gesondheidsdienste vir persoonlike dienste deur munisipale klinieke te subsidieer.</li> </ul>	Naam van munisipaliteit	2007/08 Toewysing R'000
Meetbare uitsette:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Voorsien 'n ondersteuningsmeganisme aan munisipaliteite in KwaZulu-Natal om hul by te staan met --</li> <li>* verskaffing van doeltreffende primêre gesondheidsorgdienslewering ingevolge hul toegewese funksies.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekweni</b> <b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzombe B KZ214 uMuziwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit <b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpfana B KZ224 Impendie B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkwambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit <b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b> B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okshlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit <b>totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit <b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 eMadianjeni B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit <b>totaal: Zoeloland munisipaliteite</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongoalo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ265 Nongoma B KZ266 Ulundi C DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit <b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b> B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtshatshata C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit <b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b> B KZ281 Moonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umtlalazi B KZ285 Mthorjanani B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit <b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b> B KZ291 Manderi B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit <b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b> B KZ5a1 Ingwe B KZ5a2 Kwa Sani B KZ5a4 Grotor Kokstad B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit <b>Nie toegewys nie</b> <b>Totaal</b>	37,222 4,738 1,166 615 2,957 10,423 393 1,126 819 8,085 7,349 4,570 1,613 1,166 4,235 2,841 1,394 1,619 1,057 562 941 400 541 - 6,946 4,066 2,029 831 4,780 943 3,037 - 78,253
Moniteringstelsel:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Maandelikse sertifikate ooreenkomstig Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste 2007; en</li> <li>* Fisiese kontrolering deur provinsiale personeel waar nodig.</li> </ul>		
Voorwaardes:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ondertekening van diensvlak-ooreenkoms.</li> <li>* Onderhewig aan --</li> <li>- goedgekeurde begroting;</li> <li>- kwartaal- en -jaarlikse eise; en</li> <li>- verslagdoening soos vereis deur die diensvlak-ooreenkoms.</li> </ul>		
Toewysingskriteria:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Subsidies word voorsien aan daardie munisipaliteite wat munisipale kliniekdienste verskaf.</li> </ul>		
Geprojekteerde lewe:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* eThekweni Metro voortdurend</li> <li>* Oorblywende munisipaliteite: 2007/08</li> </ul>		
MTUR-Toewysing:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* 2007/08: R78,253 miljoen;</li> <li>* 2008/09: R40,041 miljoen; en</li> <li>* 2009/10: R43,045 miljoen.</li> </ul>		
Betalingskredule:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Terugreisgrondslag.</li> </ul>		

## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie vervang hiermee Provinsiale Koerant No. 326 van 8 Maart 2007 met die volgende:

## Pos 8: Departement van Behuising

<u>Inligting</u>		Herbergherontwikkeling en Opgradering	
Naam:		Naam van munisipaliteit	2007/08 Toewysing R'000
<b>Doel:</b>	* Om voorsiening te vergemaklik van veilige, stabiele huurtermyn vir die laagste inkomste wat nie in 'n formele, privaat huur- en sosiale huismark geakkommodeer kan word nie.	A eThekweni	72,900
<b>Meetbare uitsette:</b>	* Aantal herbergeenhede opgegradeer.	<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>	-
<b>Moniteringstelsel:</b>	* Memorandum van Ooreenkoms (MvO) tussen die Departement en die munisipaliteite met duidelike lewerbaarhede en tydsraamwerke. * Maandelikse prestasieverslae deur die munisipaliteite. * Maandelikse vergaderings met die munisipaliteite.	B KZ211 Vuramehlo	
<b>Voorwaardes:</b>	* Departement moet 'n drieledige ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit sluit voor oordrag van fondse. * Fondse moet benut word vir die doeleindes soos in die ooreenkoms gestipuleer.	B KZ212 Umdoni	
<b>Toewysingskriteria:</b>	* Munisipaliteit moet 'n bestaande GWE (Gemeenskapswooneenheid)/herberg hê wat nie in gesienhede omgebou is nie. * Goedkeuring van besigheidsplan deur die LUR vir Behuising.	B KZ213 Umzumbe	
<b>Geprojekteerde lewe:</b>	* 20 jaar	B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
<b>MTUR-Toewysing:</b>		B KZ215 Ezengolweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus	
		C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ221 uMshwaluthi	
		B KZ222 uMngeni	
		B KZ223 Mpolana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>	22,700
		B KZ232 Emmabathi/Ladysmith	
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	22,700
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Nquthu	
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoti	
		C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadiangeni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Zoeloeiland munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 Zoeloeiland distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ281 Moonambi	
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umtalazi	
		B KZ285 Mhonzaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ5a1 Ingwe	
		B KZ5a2 Kwa Sani	
		B KZ5a4 Groter Kokstad	
		B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>Betalingskiedule:</b>	* Per ontwikkelingsprogram	<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>	
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>95,600</b>

2007/08

95,600

## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie vervang hiermee Provinsiale Koerant No. 326 van 8 Maart 2007 met die volgende:  
**Pos 8: Departement van Behuising**

<u>Inligting</u>	Naam:	<b>Munisipale Belasting en Onderhoud van R293 Herberge</b>	
	Naam van munisipaliteit	2007/08 Toewysing R'000	
<b>Doel:</b>	* Betaling van koste van eiendomme in die besit van die Departement en onderhoudskoste van R293 herberge oorgedra aan munisipaliteite.		
<b>Meetbare uitsette:</b>	* Aantal huureenhede onderhou.		
<b>Moniteringstelsel:</b>	* Memorandum van Ooreenkoms tussen die Departement en die munisipaliteit. * Departementele Bateregister.		
<b>Voorwaardes:</b>	* Bates moet die eiendom van die Departement van Behuising wees. * R293 herberge voorheen die eiendom van die Departement.		
<b>Toewysingskriteria:</b>	* Eiendomme in die besit van die Departement binne die munisipaliteit.		
<b>Geproekteerde lewe:</b>	* 5 jaar		
<b>MTUR-Toewysing:</b>	2007/08 R77 150 miljoen		
<b>Betalingskedule:</b>	* Maandeliks of soos per ooreenkoms met die munisipaliteit.		
	<b>A eThakwini</b>	72,140	
	<b>total: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>	-	
	B KZ211 Vulamehlo		
	B KZ212 Umdoni		
	B KZ213 Umzambe		
	B KZ214 uMudwabantu		
	B KZ215 Edingolweni		
	B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus		
	C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>total: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>	3,000	
	B KZ221 uMshwathi		
	B KZ222 uMogeni		
	B KZ223 Mpolana		
	B KZ224 Impandla		
	B KZ225 Msunduzi	3,000	
	B KZ226 Mshambathini		
	B KZ227 Richmond		
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>total: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>	-	
	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith		
	B KZ233 Indaka		
	B KZ234 Umshazi		
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba		
	B KZ236 Imbabazane		
	C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>total: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite</b>	-	
	B KZ241 Endumeni		
	B KZ242 Nquthu		
	B KZ244 Msinga		
	B KZ245 Umvol		
	C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>total: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>	-	
	B KZ252 Newcastle		
	B KZ253 eMadiyangeni		
	B KZ254 Dannhauser		
	C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>total: Zoeloland munisipaliteite</b>	10	
	B KZ261 eDumbe		
	B KZ262 uPhongolo		
	B KZ263 Abaqulusi		
	B KZ265 Nongoma		
	B KZ266 Ulundi	10	
	C DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>total: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b>	-	
	B KZ271 Umhlaluyalingana		
	B KZ272 Jozini		
	B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay		
	B KZ274 Hlabisa		
	B KZ275 Mabauba		
	C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>total: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>	2,000	
	B KZ281 Mbonambi		
	B KZ282 uMhlatuze	2,000	
	B KZ283 Ntambanana		
	B KZ284 Umialazi		
	B KZ285 Mthonjaneni		
	B KZ286 Nkandla		
	C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>total: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>	-	
	B KZ291 Mandeni		
	B KZ292 KwaDukuza		
	B KZ293 Ndwedwe		
	B KZ294 Maphumulo		
	C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>total: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>	-	
	B KZSa1 Ingwe		
	B KZSa2 Kwa Sani		
	B KZSa4 Groter Kokstad		
	B KZSa5 Ubuhlebezwe		
	B KZSa6 Umzimkhulu		
	C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>		
	<b>Totaal</b>	<b>77,150</b>	



## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie publiseer hiermee oordragte aan munisipaliteite kragtens artikel 31(3) van die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste, 2007.

## Pos 11: Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake

<b>Inligting</b>		<b>Naam:</b>	<b>Strategiese Ondersteuning</b>
<b>Doel:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Om strategiese beplanningsondersteuning aan munisipaliteite te verskaf met die fokus op –               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Ontwikkelingsbeplanning kapasiteitsbou;</li> <li>- Hersiening en ontwikkeling van GOP'e; en</li> <li>- Fasilitering van groei- en ontwikkelingsbosberade.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Naam van munisipaliteit</b>	<b>2007/08 Toewysing R'000</b>
<b>Meetbare uitsette:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* 61 GOP'e jaarliks hersien en aanvaar;</li> <li>* 8 plaaslike munisipaliteite met gevestigde interne ontwikkelingsbeplanningskapasiteit;</li> <li>* 10 distriks-groei- en ontwikkelingsbosberade gefasiliteer.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekweni</b> <b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b> 1,090 B KZ211 Vulamelo 50 B KZ212 Umdoni 300 B KZ213 Umzumbe 240 B KZ214 uMuzwabantu 200 B KZ215 Ezinqolweni 250 C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit 50 <b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b> 350 B KZ221 uMshwathi 150 B KZ222 uMngeni 50 B KZ223 Mpolana 50 B KZ224 Impendie 50 B KZ225 Msunduzi 100 B KZ226 Mkhambathini 50 B KZ227 Richmond 100 C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit 50 <b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b> 150 B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith 100 B KZ233 Indaka 50 B KZ234 Umtshezi 50 B KZ235 Okhahlamba 50 B KZ236 Imbabazane 50 C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit 50 <b>totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite</b> 300 B KZ241 Endumoni 250 B KZ242 Nquthu 250 B KZ244 Msinga 50 B KZ245 Umyoti 50 C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit 50 <b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b> 200 B KZ252 Newcastle 150 B KZ253 eMadiyangoni 150 B KZ254 Dannhauser 50 C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit 50 <b>totaal: Zoeloland munisipaliteite</b> 100 B KZ261 eDumbe 100 B KZ262 uPhengolo 100 B KZ263 Abaqulusi 100 B KZ265 Nongoma 100 B KZ266 Uundi 100 C DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit 50 <b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b> 450 B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana 200 B KZ272 Jozini 100 B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay 100 B KZ274 Hlabisa 100 B KZ275 Mtubatuba 100 C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit 50 <b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b> 50 B KZ281 Moonambi 50 B KZ282 uMhlathuze 50 B KZ283 Ntambanana 50 B KZ284 Umlalazi 50 B KZ285 Mthonyaneni 50 B KZ286 Nkandla 50 C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit 50 <b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b> 430 B KZ291 Mandeni 100 B KZ292 KwaDukuza 180 B KZ293 Ndwedwe 100 B KZ294 Maphumulo 50 C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit 50 <b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b> 450 B KZ5a1 Ingwe 50 B KZ5a2 Kwa Sani 50 B KZ5a4 Groter Kokstad 100 B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe 250 B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu 250 C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit 50 <b>Nie toegewys nie</b> <b>Totaal</b> 3,570	
<b>Moniteringstelsel:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Maandelikse vorderingsverslae teen teikens uiteengesit in besigheidsplan;</li> <li>* Afsluitingsverslae;</li> <li>* Toepassing van meganisme soos voorgeskryf in Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste.</li> </ul>		
<b>Voorwaardes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* EXCO-raadsbesluit;</li> <li>* Getekende besigheidsplan;</li> <li>* Voorwaardes uiteengesit in die Ontwikkelingsbeplanning Generiese Voorwaardes van Toekenning.</li> </ul>		
<b>Toewysingskriteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ontwikkelingsbeplanning kapasiteitsgapings;</li> <li>* GOP-ondersteuningsbehoefes geïdentifiseer gedurende beoordeling van GOP'e;</li> <li>* Distrikte neem inisiatief om groei- en ontwikkelingsbosberade te hou;</li> <li>* Onbestede fondse van vorige GOP-ondersteuningstoekenning.</li> </ul>		
<b>Geprojekeerde lewe:</b>	* Huidige MTUR		
<b>MTUR-Toewysing:</b>	2007/08 Aangepaste toewysing: 3,570		
<b>Betalingskedule:</b>	* Soos per individuele besigheidsplan.		

**Pos 11: Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake**

[illegible]

**OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE**

Die Provinsiale Tesourie publiseer hiermee oordragte aan munisipaliteite kragtens artikel 31(3) van die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste, 2007.

**Pos 11: Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake**

<b><u>Inligting</u></b>	<b><u>Naam:</u></b>	<b><u>Korridorontwikkeling</u></b>
	<b>Naam van munisipaliteit</b>	<b>2007/08 Toewysing R'000</b>
<b><u>Doel:</u></b>	* Stimuleer ekonomiese aktiwiteite binne geïdentifiseerde korridors.	
<b><u>Meetbare uitsette:</u></b>	* Gevestigde plaaslike korridorstrukture; * Skedule van projekte in elke korridor; * Ondertekening van oordragooreenkomste.	
<b><u>Moniteringstelsel:</u></b>	* Maandelikse korridorvergaderings; * Implementeringsmonitering ingevolge besigheidsplanne; * Kabinet Ekonomiese Tegiese Tros.	
<b><u>Voorwaardes:</u></b>	* Ingevolge ooreenkomste en Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste.	
<b><u>Toewysingskriteria:</u></b>	* Bewys van behoefte ingevolge GOP en Provinsiale Groei en Ontwikkelingstrategie; * Primêre en sekondêre korridorimperatiewe; * Gebiedseonomiese potensiaal.	
<b><u>Geprojekteerde lewe:</u></b>	* 24 tot 36 maande MTUR-siklus.	
<b><u>MTUR-Toewysing:</u></b>		
2007/08 Aangepaste toewysing:	23,200	
<b><u>Betalingskedule:</u></b>	* Soos per ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit.	
	<b>A eThekwinl</b>	
	<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
	B KZ212 Umdoni	
	B KZ213 Umzumbe	
	B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
	B KZ215 Ezingolweni	
	B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus	
	C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ221 uMshwathi	
	B KZ222 uMgeni	
	B KZ223 Mpofana	
	B KZ224 Impendle	
	B KZ225 Msunduzi	
	B KZ226 Mkhembathini	
	B KZ227 Richmond	
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith	
	B KZ233 Indaka	
	B KZ234 Umshazi	
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
	B KZ236 Imbabazane	
	C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ241 Endumeni	
	B KZ242 Nquthu	
	B KZ244 Msinga	
	B KZ245 Umvoti	
	C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ252 Newcastle	
	B KZ253 eMadlangeni	
	B KZ254 Dannhauser	
	C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Zoeloland munisipaliteite</b>	1,600
	B KZ261 eDumbe	
	B KZ262 uPhongolo	
	B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
	B KZ265 Nongoma	
	B KZ266 Ulundi	1,600
	C DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b>	1,375
	B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	
	B KZ272 Jozini	
	B KZ273 The Big Five Faise Bay	
	B KZ274 Hlabisa	
	B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
	C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit	1,375
	<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>	-
	B KZ281 Mbonambi	
	B KZ282 uMhlatuze	
	B KZ283 Ntambanana	
	B KZ284 Umtalazi	
	B KZ285 Mthorjaneni	
	B KZ286 Nkandla	
	C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>	1,700
	B KZ291 Mandeni	700
	B KZ292 KwaDukuza	1,000
	B KZ293 Ndwedwe	
	B KZ294 Maphumulo	
	C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit	
	<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>	1,500
	B KZ5a1 Ingwe	
	B KZ5a2 Kwa Sani	
	B KZ5a4 Groter Kokstad	
	B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
	B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	
	C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit	1,500
	<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>	

## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie publiseer hiermee oordragte aan munisipaliteite kragtens artikel 31(3) van die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste, 2007.

## Pos 11: Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake

<b><u>Inligting</u></b>		<b><u>Naam:</u></b>	<b><u>Ruimtelike Ontwikkeling</u></b>
		<b>Naam van munisipaliteit</b>	<b>2007/08 Toewysing R'000</b>
<b><u>Doel:</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Om ruimtelike beplanningsondersteuning aan munisipaliteite te verskaf met die fokus op –               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- ruimtelike beplanningskapasiteit;</li> <li>- ruimtelike ontwikkelingsraamwerke; en</li> <li>- grondgebruiksbestuur.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	A eThekweni	
		<b>total: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,200</b>
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	200
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B KZ215 Edingolweni	
		B KZ216 Hlabisi Kus	
		C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit	1,000
		<b>total: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	
		B KZ222 uMgeni	
		B KZ223 Mpolona	
		B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	200
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>total: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>	<b>150</b>
		B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith	150
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umsheni	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>total: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite</b>	<b>1,000</b>
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Ngqubu	
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoti	
		C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit	1,000
		<b>total: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadlangeni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>total: Zoeloland munisipaliteite</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>total: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	100
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	100
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mubatuba	
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>total: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umhlazi	
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	200
		C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>total: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	200
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>total: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ5a1 Ingwe	
		B KZ5a2 Kwa Sanl	
		B KZ5a4 Groter Koksstad	
		B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>	
		<b>Total</b>	<b>3,150</b>
<b><u>Meetbare uitsette:</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* 61 ruimtelike ontwikkelingsraamwerke jaarliks hersien en aanvaar;</li> <li>* 51 funksionele grondgebruiksbestuurstelsels;</li> <li>* 2 distrikwye ruimtelike beplanning gedeelde dienste geïnisieer.</li> </ul>		
<b><u>Monitoringstelsel:</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Maandelikse vorderingsverslae teen teikens soos uiteengesit in besigheidsplan;</li> <li>* Afsluitingsverslae;</li> <li>* Toepassing van meganisme soos voorgeskryf in Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste.</li> </ul>		
<b><u>Voorwaardes:</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* EXCO-raadsbesluit;</li> <li>* Getekende besigheidsplan;</li> <li>* Voorwaardes uiteengesit in die Ontwikkelingsbeplanning Generiese Toekenningsvoorwaardes.</li> </ul>		
<b><u>Toewysingskriteria:</u></b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ruimtelike beplanning kapasiteitsgaping;</li> <li>* Ruimtelike beplanningsraamwerk en GGBS (grondgebruikbestuurstelsel) ondersteuningsbehoefes geïdentifiseer gedurende assessering van GOP;</li> <li>* Onbestede fondse van vorige ruimtelike beplanningsondersteuningstoekenning.</li> </ul>		
<b><u>Geprojekteerde lewe:</u></b>	* Huidige MTUR		
<b><u>MTUR-Toewysing:</u></b>			
2007/08 Aangepaste toewysing	3,150		
<b><u>Betalingskredule:</u></b>	* Soos per individuele besigheidsplan.		

## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie publiseer hiermee oordragte aan munisipaliteite kragtens artikel 31(3) van die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste, 2007.

## Pos 11: Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake

Inligting	
<b>Doel:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Om 'n bestuursbystandprogram te implementeer binne munisipaliteite wat geïdentifiseer is dat hulle finansiële probleme ondervind, asook institusionele en organisatoriese beperkings, gegrond op die omvang en impak van stelsels en hulpbronneprobleme.</li></ul>
<b>Meetbare uitsette:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Hoewel uitsette tussen munisipaliteite sal varieer, behoort die volgende kwessies onder andere aangespreek te word:</li><li>* Versekering dat finansiële verslagprosesse akkuraat en betyds plaasvind;</li><li>* Voorbereiding van Jaarlikse Finansiële State en voldoening aan Jaarlikse Verslae ter nakoming van nuwe wetgewende raamwerk;</li><li>* Raadsgoedkeuring en implementering van gekonsolideerde kredietbeheer, hulpbehoewendheid en tariefbeleid;</li><li>* Implementering van goedgekeurde Skuldbestuurstelsels;</li><li>* Implementering van goedgekeurde Skuldbestuurstelsels;</li><li>* Ontwikkeling van stabiele finansiële basis;</li><li>* Wesenlik ongekwalifiseerde en tydige ouditverslae;</li><li>* AAMRP-verenigbaarheid;</li><li>* Toepaslike organisasiestruktuur;</li><li>* Doeltreffende institusionele raamwerk; en</li><li>* Verhoging van vaardighede en kapasiteit.</li></ul>
<b>Moniteringstelsel:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Maandelikse verslae soos vereis deur die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste; en</li><li>* Individuele BOP word gedryf en bestuur deur 'n taakspan met 'n provinsiale beampte as voorsitter.</li></ul>
<b>Voorwaardes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Mylpale word geïdentifiseer vir individuele BOP's in implementering van 'n herstelplan.</li></ul>
<b>Toewysingskriteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Toewysings word gemaak aan munisipaliteite gegrond op hul finansiële posisie en finansiële probleme, institusionele en organisatoriese bedrywighede;</li><li>* Gedemonstreerde verbintenisse aan prestasiebestuurstelsel.</li></ul>
<b>Geprojekteerde lewe:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Tydsraamwerk geïdentifiseer vir individuele BOP's soos per herstelplan.</li></ul>
<b>MTUR-Toewysing:</b>	
2007/08 Aangepaste toewysing:	15,000
<b>Betalingskediule:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Soos per ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit die inkorporasie van 'n basiese boekhou-opleidingsprogram en 'n openbare deelname-implementeringsprogram soos van toepassing.</li></ul>

Naam:	Provinsiale Bestuurs- ondersteuningsprogram	
Naam van munisipaliteit		2007/08 Toewysing R'000
<b>A eThekweni</b>		
<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>		<b>700</b>
B	KZ211 Vuamahlo	200
B	KZ212 Umdoni	
B	KZ213 Umtzambe	100
B	KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
B	KZ215 Ezinqolweni	
B	KZ216 Hibiskus Kus	400
C	DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>		<b>400</b>
B	KZ221 uMshwathi	100
B	KZ222 uMngeni	
B	KZ223 Mpotane	
B	KZ224 Impendle	
B	KZ225 Msunduzi	
B	KZ226 Mkhambathini	100
B	KZ227 Richmond	200
C	DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>		<b>2,300</b>
B	KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	1,500
B	KZ233 Indaka	200
B	KZ234 Umtshazi	400
B	KZ235 Okhahlamba	200
B	KZ236 Imbabazane	
C	DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite</b>		<b>400</b>
B	KZ241 Endumeni	
B	KZ242 Nquthu	200
B	KZ244 Misinga	200
B	KZ245 Umvoti	
C	DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>		<b>200</b>
B	KZ252 Newcastle	
B	KZ253 eMadiangeni	200
B	KZ254 Darnhauser	
C	DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Zoeloland munisipaliteite</b>		<b>1,400</b>
B	KZ261 eDumbe	500
B	KZ262 uPhongolo	
B	KZ263 Abaqulusi	500
B	KZ265 Nongoma	200
B	KZ266 Ulundi	200
C	DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Umkhanyokude munisipaliteite</b>		<b>6,500</b>
B	KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	
B	KZ272 Jozini	500
B	KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
B	KZ274 Hiabisa	
B	KZ275 Mubabusa	
C	DC27 Umkhanyokude distriksmunisipaliteit	6,000
<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>		<b>200</b>
B	KZ281 Moonambi	
B	KZ282 uMhlathuze	
B	KZ283 Ntambanana	
B	KZ284 Umtlatzi	
B	KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
B	KZ286 Nkandla	200
C	DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>		<b>2,300</b>
B	KZ291 Mandeni	
B	KZ292 KwaDukuza	2,000
B	KZ293 Ndodwwe	200
B	KZ294 Maphumulo	100
C	DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>		<b>600</b>
B	KZ301 Ingwe	200
B	KZ302 Kwa Sanj	200
B	KZ304 Groter Kokstad	
B	KZ305 Ubuhlebozwe	200
B	KZ306 Umkhumbi	
C	DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>		
<b>Totaal</b>		<b>15,000</b>

Inligting		Naam:	Sentrumbestuursondersteuning																																																																																																																																																				
Doel:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Om operasionele ondersteuning aan munisipaliteite te verskaf vir die bestuur van Thusong Dienssentrum en ander infrastruktuur as deel van die Gebiedgebaseerde Bestuurstelsel binne die geografiese ligging van die munisipaliteit. In ooreenstemming met die beginsels van die 5Y.LGA om die struktuur van munisipaliteite te verhoog.</li> </ul>	<table> <tr> <th>Naam van munisipaliteit</th><th>2007/08 Toewysing R'000</th></tr> <tr> <td><b>A eThekweni</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ211 Vulamto</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ212 Umdoni</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ213 Umzumbe</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ214 uMuzwabantu</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ215 Ezingolweni</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b></td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ221 uMshwathi</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ222 uMngeni</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ223 Mpofana</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ224 Impendle</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ225 Msunduzi</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ226 Mkhambathini</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ227 Richmond</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b></td><td>1,000</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ233 Indaka</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ234 Umtsheni</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ235 Okhahlamba</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ236 Imbabazane</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>totaal: Umninyathi munisipaliteite</b></td><td>1,000</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ241 Endumeni</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ242 Nquthu</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ244 Msinga</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ245 Umvoti</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>C DC24 Umninyathi distriksmunisipaliteit</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ252 Newcastle</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ253 eMadlangeni</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ254 Dannhauser</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>totaal: Zoeloealand munisipaliteite</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ261 eDumbe</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ262 uPhongolo</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ263 Abaqulusi</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ265 Nongoma</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ266 Ulundi</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>C DC26 Zoeloealand distriksmunisipaliteit</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b></td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ272 Jozini</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ274 Hlabisa</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ275 Mtubatuba</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b></td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ281 Mbonambi</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ282 uMhlatuze</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ283 Numbanana</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ284 Umlalazi</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ285 Mthonyaneni</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ286 Nkandla</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b></td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ291 Mandeni</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ292 KwaDukuza</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ293 Ndawadwe</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ294 Maphumulo</td><td>500</td></tr> <tr> <td>C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ3a1 Ingwe</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ3a4 Groter Koksstad</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Nie toegewys nie</b></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td><b>Totaal</b></td><td><b>4,000</b></td></tr> </table>		Naam van munisipaliteit	2007/08 Toewysing R'000	<b>A eThekweni</b>		<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>		B KZ211 Vulamto		B KZ212 Umdoni		B KZ213 Umzumbe		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu		B KZ215 Ezingolweni		B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus		C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit		<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>	500	B KZ221 uMshwathi		B KZ222 uMngeni		B KZ223 Mpofana		B KZ224 Impendle	500	B KZ225 Msunduzi		B KZ226 Mkhambathini		B KZ227 Richmond		C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit		<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>	1,000	B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith	500	B KZ233 Indaka	500	B KZ234 Umtsheni		B KZ235 Okhahlamba		B KZ236 Imbabazane		C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit		<b>totaal: Umninyathi munisipaliteite</b>	1,000	B KZ241 Endumeni		B KZ242 Nquthu	500	B KZ244 Msinga	500	B KZ245 Umvoti		C DC24 Umninyathi distriksmunisipaliteit		<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>		B KZ252 Newcastle		B KZ253 eMadlangeni		B KZ254 Dannhauser		C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit		<b>totaal: Zoeloealand munisipaliteite</b>		B KZ261 eDumbe		B KZ262 uPhongolo		B KZ263 Abaqulusi		B KZ265 Nongoma		B KZ266 Ulundi		C DC26 Zoeloealand distriksmunisipaliteit		<b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b>	500	B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana		B KZ272 Jozini	500	B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay		B KZ274 Hlabisa		B KZ275 Mtubatuba		C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit		<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>	500	B KZ281 Mbonambi		B KZ282 uMhlatuze		B KZ283 Numbanana		B KZ284 Umlalazi		B KZ285 Mthonyaneni		B KZ286 Nkandla	500	C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit		<b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>	500	B KZ291 Mandeni		B KZ292 KwaDukuza		B KZ293 Ndawadwe		B KZ294 Maphumulo	500	C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit		<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>		B KZ3a1 Ingwe		B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani		B KZ3a4 Groter Koksstad		B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe		B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu		C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit		<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>4,000</b>
Naam van munisipaliteit	2007/08 Toewysing R'000																																																																																																																																																						
<b>A eThekweni</b>																																																																																																																																																							
<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ211 Vulamto																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ212 Umdoni																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ213 Umzumbe																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ214 uMuzwabantu																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ215 Ezingolweni																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus																																																																																																																																																							
C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit																																																																																																																																																							
<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>	500																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ221 uMshwathi																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ222 uMngeni																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ223 Mpofana																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ224 Impendle	500																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ225 Msunduzi																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ226 Mkhambathini																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ227 Richmond																																																																																																																																																							
C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit																																																																																																																																																							
<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>	1,000																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith	500																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ233 Indaka	500																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ234 Umtsheni																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ235 Okhahlamba																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ236 Imbabazane																																																																																																																																																							
C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit																																																																																																																																																							
<b>totaal: Umninyathi munisipaliteite</b>	1,000																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ241 Endumeni																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ242 Nquthu	500																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ244 Msinga	500																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ245 Umvoti																																																																																																																																																							
C DC24 Umninyathi distriksmunisipaliteit																																																																																																																																																							
<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ252 Newcastle																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ253 eMadlangeni																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ254 Dannhauser																																																																																																																																																							
C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit																																																																																																																																																							
<b>totaal: Zoeloealand munisipaliteite</b>																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ261 eDumbe																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ262 uPhongolo																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ263 Abaqulusi																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ265 Nongoma																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ266 Ulundi																																																																																																																																																							
C DC26 Zoeloealand distriksmunisipaliteit																																																																																																																																																							
<b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b>	500																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ272 Jozini	500																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ274 Hlabisa																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ275 Mtubatuba																																																																																																																																																							
C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit																																																																																																																																																							
<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>	500																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ281 Mbonambi																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ282 uMhlatuze																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ283 Numbanana																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ284 Umlalazi																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ285 Mthonyaneni																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ286 Nkandla	500																																																																																																																																																						
C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit																																																																																																																																																							
<b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>	500																																																																																																																																																						
B KZ291 Mandeni																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ292 KwaDukuza																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ293 Ndawadwe																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ294 Maphumulo	500																																																																																																																																																						
C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit																																																																																																																																																							
<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ3a1 Ingwe																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ3a4 Groter Koksstad																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe																																																																																																																																																							
B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu																																																																																																																																																							
C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit																																																																																																																																																							
<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>																																																																																																																																																							
<b>Totaal</b>	<b>4,000</b>																																																																																																																																																						
Meetbare uitsette:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Aanstelling van 'n aanneemlike sentrum/gebiedsbestuurder;</li> <li>* Mobilisasie van kritiese diensverskaffers;</li> <li>* Vlak van daaglikse sentrumbedrywigheide.</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																																						
Moniteringstelsel:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Verslagdoening van bepalings in MOA.</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																																						
Voorwaardes:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Soos per getekende ooreenkoms en goedgekeurde besigheidsplan.</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																																						
Toewysingskriteria:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Munisipaliteite met huidige Thusong Dienssentrum en/of wat suksesvolle voorleggings aan PISBK (Provinsiale Inter-sektoriële Bestuurskomitee) gemaak het.</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																																						
Geprojekteerde lewe:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* 12 maande</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																																						
MTUR-Toewysing:	<p>2007/08 Aangepaste toewysing: 4,000</p>																																																																																																																																																						
Betalingskedule:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Soos per ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit.</li> </ul>																																																																																																																																																						

## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie publiseer hiermee oordragte aan munisipaliteite kragtens artikel 31(3) van die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste, 2007.

## Pos 11: Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake

Inligting	
Doel:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Om munisipaliteite te ondersteun met betrekking tot stimulasie van ekonomiese aktiwiteite in lyn met die PREOS (Provinsiale Ruimtelike Ekonomiese Ontwikkelingsstrategie), ekonomiese temas en ekonomiese profiele.</li></ul>
Meetbare uitsette:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Doen uitvoerbaarheidsondersoeke en berei besigheidsplanne voor.</li><li>* Implementeer omvattende inisiatiewe.</li></ul>
Moniteringstelsel:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Maandelikse Projekbestuurskomiteevergaderings;</li><li>* Implementeringsmonitering ingevolge besigheidsplanne en die Plattelandse Ontwikkeling Moniterings- en evaluasiestelsel;</li><li>* Projekverpakkingsmonitering deur waarneming en ondersteuning aan die munisipale tenderproses en beheer van diensverskaffers. Doen verslag ingevolge die Plattelandse Ontwikkeling M&amp;E-stelsel.</li></ul>
Voorwaardes:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Ingevolge ooreenkomste, besigheidsplanne, Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur, raadsbesluite.</li></ul>
Toewysingskriteria:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Bewys van behoefte ingevolge GOP en PGOS (Provinsiale Groei- en Ontwikkelingsstrategie);</li><li>* Puntetelling ingevolge die Plattelandse Ontwikkelingskriteria (gerigtheid met PREOS, ekonomiese temas, ens. Punte toegeken soos per noodsaaklike, wenslike en verkieslike kriteria);</li><li>* Gebiedsekonemiese potensiaal.</li></ul>
Geprojekteerde lewe:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* 12 tot 24 maande voortdurend.</li></ul>
MTUR-Toewysing:	
2007/08 Aangepaste toewysing:	13,783
Betalingskedule:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Soos per ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit.</li></ul>

Naam:	Plaaslike Ekonomiese Ontwikkelingskatalisprojek	
Naam van munisipaliteit		2007/08 Toewysing R'000
A eThekweni		
totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite		-
B	KZ211 Vukamehlo	-
B	KZ212 Umdoni	-
B	KZ213 Umzumbe	-
B	KZ214 uMuzwabantu	-
B	KZ215 Ezingolweni	-
B	KZ216 Hibiskus Kus	-
C	DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit	-
totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite		730
B	KZ221 uMshwathi	500
B	KZ222 uMngeni	180
B	KZ223 Mpolana	50
B	KZ224 Impendle	-
B	KZ226 Mkhambathini	-
B	KZ227 Richmond	-
C	DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit	-
totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite		3,626
B	KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	1,626
B	KZ233 Indaka	1,000
B	KZ234 Umshozi	-
B	KZ235 Okhahlamba	-
B	KZ236 Imbabazane	-
C	DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit	1,000
totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite		587
B	KZ241 Endumeni	-
B	KZ242 Nquthu	-
B	KZ244 Msinga	-
B	KZ245 Umvoti	460
C	DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit	127
totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite		1,170
B	KZ252 Newcastle	470
B	KZ253 eMadijeni	-
B	KZ254 Darnhauser	-
C	DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit	700
totaal: Zoeloland munisipaliteite		1,340
B	KZ261 eDumbe	180
B	KZ262 uPhongolo	600
B	KZ263 Abaqulusi	-
B	KZ265 Nongoma	180
B	KZ266 Ulundi	-
C	DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit	180
totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite		2,360
B	KZ271 Umhlalabyalingana	540
B	KZ272 Jozini	360
B	KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	480
B	KZ274 Hlabisa	980
B	KZ275 Mtubatuba	-
C	DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit	-
totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite		2,430
B	KZ281 Mbonambi	2,150
B	KZ282 uMhlathuze	-
B	KZ283 Ntambanana	-
B	KZ284 Umalazi	-
B	KZ285 Mthonjaneni	180
B	KZ286 Nkandla	100
C	DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit	-
totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite		860
B	KZ291 Mandeni	-
B	KZ292 KwaDukuza	-
B	KZ293 Ndawdwe	180
B	KZ294 Maphumulo	680
C	DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit	-
totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite		680
B	KZ3a1 Ingwe	500
B	KZ3a2 Kiwa Sani	-
B	KZ3a4 Groter Koksstad	-
B	KZ3a5 Uthulebezwe	180
B	KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	-
C	DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit	-
Nie toegewys nie		-
Totaal		13,783

**Pos 11: Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake**

<b>Inligting</b>	<b>Naam:</b>	<b>Sinerhistiese Vennootskappe</b>
<b>Doel:</b>	* Om protokolooreenkoms te tussen geprioritiseerde munisipaliteite en onderskeie Tradisionele Rade te formaliseer.	
<b>Meetbare uitsette:</b>	* Volhoubare protokolooreenkoms te geteken tussen munisipaliteite en die onderskeie tegniese komitees, hersien en verbeter.	
<b>Moniteringstelsel:</b>	* Doen verslag van stipulasies in MOA; * Implementeringsmonitering ingevolge die goedgekeurde besigheidsplanne; * Projekmonitering deur waarneming en ondersteuning.	
<b>Voorwaardes:</b>	* Kragtens Memorandum van Ooreenkoms, besigheidsplanne, raadsvergaderings en Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur.	
<b>Toewysingskriteria:</b>	* Gegrond op vlak van ooreenkoms van aanvaarding en samewerking tussen Tradisionele Leierskap en plaaslike munisipaliteite;  * Gegrond op die hoë vlak samewerking soos gereflekteer in die plattelandse ontwikkelingsprioriteite gelys in die GOP'e;  * Munisipaliteite en Amakhosi het ingestem om gebruik te word as "leerervaring" en om ambassadeurs van die Departement te wees in replisering van beste praktyke;  * Bevestig met distriksmunisipaliteite en tersaaklike plaaslike huse om prioriteitsmunisipaliteite te wees	
<b>Geprojekeerde lewe:</b>	* Voortdurend	
<b>MTUR-Toewysing:</b>		
2007/08 Aangepaste toewysing:	3,000	
<b>Betalingskedule:</b>	* Soos per ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit.	

  

<b>Naam van munisipaliteit</b>	<b>2007/08 Toewysing R'000</b>
<b>A eThekweni</b>	
<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteit</b>	
B KZ211 Vaalwater	
B KZ212 Umkom	
B KZ213 Umzumbe	
B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	
B KZ215 Ezinqolweni	
B KZ216 Hibiscus Kus	
C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteit</b>	500
B KZ221 uMshwathi	
B KZ222 uMngeni	500
B KZ223 Mpofane	
B KZ224 Impendle	
B KZ225 Msundusi	
B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
B KZ227 Richmond	
C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteit</b>	
B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith	
B KZ233 Indaka	
B KZ234 Umshezi	
B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
B KZ236 Imbabazane	
C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteit</b>	500
B KZ241 Endumeni	
B KZ242 Ngqulu	500
B KZ244 Manga	
B KZ245 Umvoti	
C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteit</b>	
B KZ252 Newcastle	
B KZ253 eMadlangeni	
B KZ254 Dannhauser	
C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Zoeloeland munisipaliteit</b>	500
B KZ261 eDumbe	
B KZ262 uPhongolo	500
B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
B KZ265 Nongoma	
B KZ266 Ulundi	
C DC26 Zoeloeland distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Umkhanyake munisipaliteit</b>	500
B KZ271 Umthabuyalingana	
B KZ272 Jozini	500
B KZ273 The Big Five Faise Bay	
B KZ274 Hlabisa	
B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
C DC27 Umkhanyake distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteit</b>	
B KZ281 Mbonambi	
B KZ282 uMhlathuze	
B KZ283 Ntumbanana	
B KZ284 Umlalazi	
B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
B KZ286 Nkandla	
C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: iLembe munisipaliteit</b>	500
B KZ291 Mandeni	
B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
B KZ293 Ndwadwe	500
B KZ294 Maphumulo	
C DC29 iLembe distriksmunisipaliteit	
<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteit</b>	500
B KZ3a1 Ingwe	500
B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani	
B KZ3a4 Groter Kokstad	
B KZ3a5 Ubuhlabazwe	
B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	
C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit	
Nie toegewys nie	
Totaal	3,000





## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie publiseer hiermee oordragte aan munisipaliteite kragtens artikel 31(3) van die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste, 2007.

## Pos 11: Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake

<u>Inligting</u>	Naam:	<u>Kleindorpregenerasie</u>	
	Naam van munisipaliteit	2007/08 Toewysing R'000	
<b>Doel:</b>	* Om munisipaliteite by te staan in bevordering van Stedelike Hernuwing en Kleindorpregenerasie as integrale deel van gebiedsgebaseerde plaaslike ekonomiese ontwikkeling.		
<b>Meetbare uitsette:</b>	* Doen uitvoerbaarheidstudies en berei besigheidsplanne voor; * Implementeer inisiatiewe wat omvattend verpak is.		
<b>Moniteringstelsel:</b>	* Maandelikse Projekbestuurskomiteevergaderings;  * Implementeringsmonitering ingevolge die besigheidsplanne en die Stedelike Ontwikkeling Moniterings- en evaluasietelsel;  * Monitering van projekverpakking deur waarneming en ondersteuning aan die munisipale tenderproses en bestuur van diensverskaffers. Verslag ingevolge die Stedelike Ontwikkeling Moniterings- en evaluasietelsel.		
<b>Voorwaardes:</b>	* Ingevolge Memorandum van Ooreenkoms, besigheidsplanne, raadsbesluite en Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur.		
<b>Toewysingskriteria:</b>	* Bewys van behoefte ingevolge munisipale GOP, Dorphenruwingstrategie/ Regenereringsplan en Distrik Plaaslike Ekonomiese Strategie;  * Puntetelling ingevolge die Stedelike Ontwikkelingsraamwerk vir Projekbefondsing (bv. om deel te wees van 'n breër dorpsregenerasieplan, bevordering van werkskepping en oordrag van vaardighede, aanmoediging van plaaslike besteding, lok van verdere beleggings, ens. Punte toegewys soos per Noodsaaklike, Wenslike en Verkieplike befondsingsraamwerk); * Gebied met ekonomiese potensiaal.		
<b>Geprojekteerde lewe:</b>	* Soos per besigheidsplan.		
<b>MTUR-Toewysing:</b>	2007/08 Aangepaste toewysing: 7,250		
<b>Betalingskredule:</b>	* Soos per ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit.		
	<b>A eThekweni</b>		
	<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteit</b>		
	B KZ211 Vulamehlo		
	B KZ212 Umdoni		
	B KZ213 Umzumbe		
	B KZ214 uMuziwabantu		
	B KZ215 Ezinqolweni		
	B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus		
	C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteit</b>		
	B KZ221 uMshwathi		
	B KZ222 uMngeni		
	B KZ223 Mpolana		
	B KZ224 Impendle		
	B KZ225 Msunduzi		
	B KZ226 Mkhambathini		
	B KZ227 Richmond		
	C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteit</b>		
	B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith		
	B KZ233 Indaka		
	B KZ234 Umtshezi		
	B KZ235 Okhahlamba		
	B KZ236 Imbabazane		
	C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteit</b>	1,250	
	B KZ241 Endumeni		
	B KZ242 Nquthu		
	B KZ244 Msinga	1,250	
	B KZ245 Umvoti		
	C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteit</b>		
	B KZ252 Newcastle		
	B KZ253 oMadlangeni		
	B KZ254 Dannhauser		
	C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>totaal: Zoeloland munisipaliteit</b>		
	B KZ261 eDumbe		
	B KZ262 uPhongolo		
	B KZ263 Abaqulusi		
	B KZ265 Nongoma		
	B KZ266 Ulundi		
	C DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteit</b>	2,750	
	B KZ271 Umhlathuzi	1,500	
	B KZ272 Jozini	1,250	
	B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay		
	B KZ274 Hlabisa		
	B KZ275 Mtubatuba		
	C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteit</b>		
	B KZ281 Mbonambi		
	B KZ282 uMhlathuze		
	B KZ283 Ntambanana		
	B KZ284 Umlalazi		
	B KZ285 Mthonjaneni		
	B KZ286 Nkandla		
	C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteit</b>	1,250	
	B KZ291 Mandeni		
	B KZ292 KwaDukuza		
	B KZ293 Ndawdwa	1,250	
	B KZ294 Maphumulo		
	C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteit</b>	2,000	
	B KZ5a1 Ingwe		
	B KZ5a2 Kwa Sani		
	B KZ5a4 Groter Kokstad		
	B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe		
	B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	2,000	
	C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit		
	<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>		
	<b>Totaal</b>	<b>7,250</b>	

## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie publiseer hiermee oordragte aan munisipaliteite kragtens artikel 31(3) van die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste, 2007.

## Pos 11: Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake

<b><u>Inligting</u></b>		<b>Naam:</b>	<b><u>Ondersteuning aan Umzimkhulu</u></b>
		<b>Naam van munisipaliteit</b>	<b>2007/08 Toewysing R'000</b>
<b><u>Doel:</u></b>	* Om Umzimkhulu by die provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal te inkorporeer e vir die verbetering van munisipale dienste aan die gemeenskap van Umzimkhulu.	<b>A eThekweni</b>	
		<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B KZ215 Ezinqolweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus	
		C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	
		B KZ222 uMgeni	
		B KZ223 Mpolana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith	
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umsheni	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbebezane	
		C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Nguthu	
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoli	
		C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadiqeni	
		B KZ254 Darnhauser	
		C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Zoeloland munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ271 Umhlaluyalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	
		B KZ283 Nambanana	
		B KZ284 Umkhalaz	
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>	-
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>	58,036
		B KZ5a1 Ingwe	
		B KZ5a2 Kwa Sani	
		B KZ5a4 Groter Kokstad	
		B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	15,550
		C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit	42,486
		<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>	
		<b>Totaal</b>	<b>58,036</b>
<b><u>Meetbare uitsette:</u></b>	* Verhoging in aantal huishoudings wat basiese dienste ontvang.		
<b><u>Moniteringstelsel:</u></b>	* Maandelikse verslae soos vereis deur die Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste.		
<b><u>Voorwaardes:</u></b>	* Ingevolge goedgekeurde besigheidsplan.		
<b><u>Toewysingskriteria:</u></b>	* Soos per behoeftebeoordeling voorsien deur provinsiale departemente, Umzimkhulu en Sisonke; * Gedemonstreerde verbintenis tot prestasiebestuurstelsel.		
<b><u>Geprojekteerde lewe:</u></b>	* Driejaarprojek.		
<b><u>MTUR-Toewysing:</u></b>			
2007/08 Aangepaste toewysing:	58,036		
<b><u>Betelingskedule:</u></b>	* Soos per ooreenkoms met munisipaliteit.		

## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie vervang hiermee Provinsiale Koerant No. 326 van 8 Maart 2007 met die volgende:

## Pos 15: Departement van Kuns, Kultuur en Toerisme

<u>Inligting</u>		Naam:	Biblioteekbouprojekte
		Naam van munisipaliteit	2007/08 Toewysing R'000
<b>Doel:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Om openbare biblioteke op die Biblioteekontwikkelingsprogram te bou, opgradeer en toe te rus.</li> <li>* Om voorsiening te maak vir IKT-infrastruktuur operasionele koste en personeelvoorsiening op die Voorwaardelike Toekenning vir die herkapitalisering van gemeenskapsbiblioteke.</li> <li>* Om biblioteek- sekuriteitsstelsels op die Voorwaardelike Toekenning te verskaf vir die herkapitalisering van gemeenskapsbiblioteke.</li> <li>* Om befondsing te verskaf vir biblioteekmateriaal ter ondersteuning van tersiêre afstandonderrig op die Voorwaardelike Toekenning vir die herkapitalisering van gemeenskapsbiblioteke.</li> </ul>		
<b>Meetbare uitsette:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* 'n Toename in toegang tot biblioteke en hul fasiliteite.</li> <li>* Voorsiening van hulpbronne om 'n leeskultuur te bou en onderhou en formele en informele onderrig te ondersteun.</li> <li>* Vestiging van 'n infrastruktuur vir toegang en netwerking van inligting. Goed toegeruste en welvoorsiene openbare biblioteke.</li> </ul>		
<b>Moniteringstelsel:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Fisiese kontrole en perseelvergaderings.</li> <li>* Finansiële rekordhouding van betalingsertifikate en fakture geëis op projekte teen bewilligde bedrae.</li> <li>* Monitering ooreenkomstig Wet op Verdeling van Inkomste en getekende MOA (Memorandum of Agreement) ten opsigte van Voorwaardelike Toekenning vir die herkapitalisering van gemeenskapsbiblioteke.</li> </ul>		
<b>Voorwaardes:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Onderhewig aan goedgekeurde begroting.</li> <li>* Onderhewig aan getekende MOA tussen Departement en plaaslike munisipaliteit.</li> </ul>		
<b>Toewysingskriteria:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Bewillig per projekbehoefte en koste. Bewillig ingevolge goedgekeurde besigheidsplan vir die Voorwaardelike Toekenning op die herkapitalisering van gemeenskapsbiblioteke.</li> </ul>		
<b>Geproekteerde lewe:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Voortdurende Biblioteekontwikkelingsprogram.</li> <li>* Voorwaardelike Toekenning vanaf 2007/08 - 2010/11.</li> </ul>		
<b>MTUR-Toewysing:</b>			
		2007/08	22,128
<b>Betalingskediule:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Terugreisgrondslag soos projek vorder.</li> <li>* Ingevolge die MOA vir Voorwaardelike Toekenningsprojekte.</li> </ul>		
		<b>A eThekweni</b>	2,400
		<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>	3,807
		B KZ211 Vulameho	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	1,959
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	94
		B KZ215 Ezingweni	1,150
		B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus	604
		C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>	1,645
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	
		B KZ222 uMngeni	894
		B KZ223 Mpolana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	482
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	189
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	80
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>	4,090
		B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith	
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	94
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	3,996
		C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite</b>	3,290
		B KZ241 Endumeni	94
		B KZ242 Nguthu	188
		B KZ244 Msinga	3,008
		B KZ245 Umloti	
		C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>	1,688
		B KZ252 Newcastle	1,688
		B KZ253 eMadiangeni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Zoeloland munisipaliteite</b>	188
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	94
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	94
		C DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b>	1,225
		B KZ271 Umtabuyalingana	200
		B KZ272 Jozini	246
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	234
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	545
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>	1,396
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	115
		B KZ282 uMkhathuze	891
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umtalazi	300
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>	1,496
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	699
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	797
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>	993
		B KZ5a1 Ingwe	483
		B KZ5a2 Kwa Sanu	
		B KZ5a4 Groter Kokstad	
		B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	500
		C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>Nie toegewys nie</b>	
		<b>Totaal</b>	22,128

[illegible]

## OORDRAG VAN FONDSE AAN MUNISIPALITEITE

Die Provinsiale Tesourie vervang hiermee Provinsiale Koerant No. 326 van 8 Maart 2007 met die volgende en wysig tabel 6.12 van die 2007/08 Aanpassingsraming.

## Pos 16: Departement van Sport en Ontspanning

Inligting	Naam:	Infrastruktuur	
		Naam van munisipaliteit	2007/08 Toewysing R'000
<b>Doel:</b>	* Om voorsiening te maak vir die bou van sport- en ontspanningsfasiliteite in die provinsie. Die bouery word onderneem in vennootskap met munisipaliteite wat die implementeringsagente is.		
<b>Meetbare uitsette:</b>	* Verhoging in toegang tot sport- en ontspanningsfasiliteite; * Voorsiening van 'n plek om sport in die provinsie te bevorder; en * Verbetering van menslike kapasiteit deur opleiding te voorsien en werk te skep.		
<b>Moniteringstelsel:</b>	* Maandelikse moniteringsverslae voorsien deur munisipaliteit; * Maandelikse vergadering gehou met munisipaliteit; en * Deurlopende kontrole uitgevoer deur departementele personeel rakende vordering.		
<b>Voorwaardes:</b>	* Teken van 'n projekimplementerings-agentskapooreenkoms; * Onderhewig aan die munisipaliteit se instemming tot die fasiliteit; * Onderhewig aan die munisipaliteit se verskaffing van die grond vir die bou van die fasiliteit; en * Onderhewig daaraan dat die munisipaliteit eienaarskap van die fasiliteit neem, insluitend onderhoud.		
<b>Toewysingskriteria:</b>	* Toegewys volgens armoedebepalings en konsultasies met relevante belanghebbendes.		
<b>Geproekteerde lewe:</b>	* Voortdurend		
<b>MTUR-Toewysing:</b>	* 2007/08: R24,126 miljoen		
<b>Betalingsskedule:</b>	* Gegronde op voltooidheidsvlak		
		<b>A eThekweni</b>	
		<b>totaal: Ugu munisipaliteite</b>	1,725
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	
		B KZ213 Umzombe	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B KZ215 Ezinqolweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiskus Kus	
		C DC21 Ugu distriksmunisipaliteit	1,725
		<b>totaal: uMgungundlovu munisipaliteite</b>	3,326
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	
		B KZ222 uMngeni	
		B KZ223 Mpolana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	800
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMgungundlovu distriksmunisipaliteit	2,526
		<b>totaal: Uthukela munisipaliteite</b>	2,025
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	625
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 Uthukela distriksmunisipaliteit	1,200
		<b>totaal: Umzinyathi munisipaliteite</b>	3,400
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Nguthu	
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoti	
		C DC24 Umzinyathi distriksmunisipaliteit	3,400
		<b>totaal: Amajuba munisipaliteite</b>	750
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadlangeni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 Amajuba distriksmunisipaliteit	750
		<b>totaal: Zoeloland munisipaliteite</b>	920
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 Zoeloland distriksmunisipaliteit	920
		<b>totaal: Umkhanyakude munisipaliteite</b>	2,775
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	1,125
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	900
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
		C DC27 Umkhanyakude distriksmunisipaliteit	750
		<b>totaal: uThungulu munisipaliteite</b>	3,300
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	800
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uThungulu distriksmunisipaliteit	2,500
		<b>totaal: Ilembe munisipaliteite</b>	4,900
		B KZ291 Mandeni	2,100
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	1,800
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 Ilembe distriksmunisipaliteit	1,000
		<b>totaal: Sisonke munisipaliteite</b>	1,005
		B KZ5a1 Ingwe	
		B KZ5a2 Kwa Sani	
		B KZ5a4 Groter Kokstad	1,005
		B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C DC43 Sisonke distriksmunisipaliteit	
		<b>Nie toegewysa nie</b>	
		<b>Totaal</b>	24,126

No. 1

17 kuMasingana 2008

Umqcinimafa wesifundazwe ngalokhu lapha ubuyisa iGazethi yesifundazwe No. 326 yamhla ziyi-8 kuNdasa 2007 nalokhu  
Ivoti 6: UMqcinimafa wesifundazwe

<u>Imininingwane</u>		<u>Izintela zamaKhasino eziKhokhwa koMasipala</u>
<u>Inhliso:</u>	* Ukukhokha izimali ezisakweletwa zezintela zohulumeni basekhaya maqondana nomasipala kusukela ngo 2003/04 kuya ku 2006/07.	Igama likaMasipala
<u>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</u>	* Ayikho	2007/08 Imali eyabhiwe R'000
<u>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</u>	* Alukho	A eThekweni 17,123
<u>Imligomo:</u>	* Izintela ezibekiwe kanye nezintela zamalevi kahulumeni wasokhaya zizokhokhwa ngamakhosini athintekayo eBhodini yezokuGembula naseHhovisi likaNdunankulu esiKhawamini seziMali zesiFundazwe. Intela yohulumeni basekhaya kufanele ikhokhwe njalo ngonyaka ngokuhambisana nesiShayamthetho sesifundazwe.	Isamba: uMasipala Ugu -
<u>Indlela yokwabiwa:</u>	* Kuzokwabelwa oMasipala okunamakhosini kubona kuphela.	B KZ211 Vulemelo
<u>Okuphokophelelwe:</u>	* Intela ebekiwe yohulumeni basekhaya, maqondana nomasipala abathintekayo ngokoMthetho wezokuGembula waKwaZulu-Natali No.10 ka 1996.	B KZ212 Umdoni
<u>Isabelo se-MTEF:</u>	* 2007/08: R21,563 wezigidi	B KZ213 Unzumbi
<u>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</u>	* Kukhokhwa kanye ngonyaka	B KZ214 uMuziwabantu
		B KZ215 Enngolweni
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast
		C DC21 uMasipala wesifunda Ugu
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu 2,491
		B KZ221 uMethwathi
		B KZ222 uMngeni
		B KZ223 Mpolana
		D KZ224 Impendle
		B KZ225 Msunduzi 2,491
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini
		B KZ227 Richmond
		C DC22 uMasipala wesifunda saseMgungundlovu
		Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela -
		B KZ232 Emma's Valley
		B KZ233 Indaka
		B KZ234 Umlethezi
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba
		B KZ236 Imbabane
		C DC23 uMasipala wesifunda saseThukela
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi -
		B KZ241 Endumeni
		B KZ242 Nguthu
		B KZ244 Msinga
		B KZ245 Umvoti
		C DC24 uMasipala wesifunda saseMzinyathi
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba 704
		B KZ252 Newcastle
		B KZ253 eMdlaleni
		B KZ254 Dannhauser
		C DC25 uMasipala wesifunda saseMajuba
		Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand -
		B KZ261 eDumbe
		B KZ262 uPhongolo
		B KZ263 Abequlusi
		B KZ265 Nongoma
		B KZ266 Umti
		C DC26 uMasipala wesifunda saseZululand
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude -
		B KZ271 Umkhayalanga
		B KZ272 Jozini
		B KZ273 The Big Five Falso Bay
		B KZ274 Hlabisa
		B KZ275 Mbabuba
		C DC27 uMasipala wesifunda saseMkhanyakude
		Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu 1,245
		B KZ281 Mbonambi
		B KZ282 uMthluzi
		B KZ283 Ntombanana
		B KZ284 Umlalazi
		B KZ285 Mhcnjanani
		B KZ286 Nkandla
		C DC28 uMasipala waseThungulu
		Isamba: uMasipala eLembe -
		B KZ291 Mandeni
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza
		B KZ293 Ndodwe
		B KZ294 Maphumulo
		C DC29 uMasipala wesifunda eLembe
		Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke -
		B KZ3a1 Ingwe
		B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani
		B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad
		B KZ3a5 Ubulhebezwe
		B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu
		C DC43 uMasipala wesifunda saseSisonke
		Isamba 21,563

## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

UMgcinimafa wesifundazwe ngalokhu lapha ubuyisa iGazethi yesiFundazwe 326 yamhla ziyi-8 kuNdasa 2007 nalokhu okulandelayo:

## Ivoti 7: UMnyango wezeMpilo

<u>Imininiquwane</u>		<u>Igama:</u>	<u>Impilo yezeMvelo</u>
<u>Inhloso:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Ukuhlinzeka omasipala ngosizo lwemali yokuxhasa izindleko zabo kanjalo nokubonakalisa izinhloso zokuhlolwa.</li></ul>	<u>Igama likaMasipala</u>	
<u>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Ukuhlinzeka ngokwesekwa kwendlela yokuhambisa komasipala KwaZulu-Natali ukubasiza:</li><li>* Ngokuhlinzeka ngokwenziwa komsebenzi ngendlela enekhono nempumelelo empilweni yezemvelo nangokwemisebenzi abathweswe yona; kanye</li></ul>	2007/08 Imali eyabike R'000	
<u>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Isitifiketi esiphuma njalo ngenyanga sokuhambisana noMthetho wokweHlukaniswa kweziMali eziQoqwayo2007; kanye</li><li>* Ukubheka kwabasebenzi uqobo besifundazwe lapho kunesidingo khona.</li></ul>	<b>A</b> <b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuzwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendie B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbazane C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 eMadlangeni B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba <b>Isamba: uMasipala wase Zululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ265 Nongoma B KZ266 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda sase Zululand <b>Isamba: uMasipala uMkhanyakude</b> B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umhlazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu <b>Isamba: uMasipala iLembe</b> B KZ291 Mandeni B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b> B KZ5a1 Ingwe B KZ5a2 Kwa Sani B KZ5a3 Matlilele B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke	1,024 229 66 29 134 264 75 123 66 125 75 50 125 75 50 128 84 22 22 130 30 44 56 261 193 68 121 23 98 87 62 25 2,484
<u>Indlela yokwabiwa:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Imali yokuxhasa iyahlizekwa komasipala abahlinzeka ngemisebenzi yezemvelo.</li></ul>	<b>Asabwanga</b> <b>Isamba</b>	
<u>Okuphokophelelwe:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Kuyaqhubeka.</li></ul>		
<u>Isabelo se-MTEF:</u>	2007/08: R2,494 wezigidi; 2008/09: R2,668 wezigidi; kanye 2009/10: R2,868 wezigidi.		
<u>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Lusekelwe isimangali sokufuna ukubuyiselwa inkokhelo.</li></ul>		



## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

Umngcinimata wesiFundazwe ngalokhu lapha ubuyisa iGazethi yesiFundazwe No.326 yamhla ziyi-8 kuNdasa 2007 nalokhu  
Vote 7: Department of Health

<b>Imininingwane</b>		<b>Igama:</b>	<b>Imitholampilo kaMasipala</b>	<b>2007/08 Imali eyabibe R'000</b>
<b>Inhlalo:</b>	* ukukhaswa kokunakekelwa kwempilo yabancane okwenziwa ngumasipala uqobo	<b>A</b>	<b>eThekwini</b>	<b>37,222</b>
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b>		<b>4,738</b>
		B KZ211 Vulamhlo		
		B KZ212 Umdoni		1,186
		B KZ213 Umzumba		
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu		615
		B KZ215 Ezangweni		
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast		2,957
		C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu		
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b>		<b>10,423</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi		393
		B KZ222 uMngeni		1,126
		B KZ223 Mpotana		819
		B KZ224 Impendle		
		B KZ225 Msunduzi		8,065
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini		
		B KZ227 Richmond		
		C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu		
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b>		<b>7,349</b>
		B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith		4,570
		B KZ233 Indaka		
		B KZ234 Umsheni		1,813
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba		1,166
		B KZ236 Imbabazane		
		C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela		
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b>		<b>4,235</b>
		B KZ241 Endumeni		2,841
		B KZ242 Ngquba		
		B KZ244 Msinga		
		B KZ245 Umvozi		1,394
		C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi		
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b>		<b>1,619</b>
		B KZ252 Newcastle		1,057
		B KZ253 eMadiqani		
		B KZ254 Dannhauser		562
		C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba		
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala wase Zululand</b>		<b>941</b>
		B KZ261 eDumbe		400
		B KZ262 uPhongolo		
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi		541
		B KZ265 Nongoma		
		B KZ266 Ulundi		
		C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda sase Zululand		
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b>		<b>-</b>
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana		
		B KZ272 Jozini		
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay		
		B KZ274 Hlabisa		
		B KZ275 Mtabatuba		
		C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude		
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b>		<b>6,946</b>
		B KZ281 Mbonambi		
		B KZ282 uMthathuzo		4,086
		B KZ283 Ntambanana		
		B KZ284 Umlalazi		2,029
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni		831
		B KZ286 Nkandla		
		C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu		
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala iLembe</b>		<b>4,780</b>
		B KZ291 Mendeni		943
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza		3,837
		B KZ293 Ndvodwe		
		B KZ294 Maphumulo		
		C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe		
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b>		<b>-</b>
		B KZ301 Ingwe		
		B KZ302 Kwa San		
		B KZ303 Matatoto		
		B KZ304 Greater Kokstad		
		B KZ305 Ubuhlabazwe		
		B KZ306 Umzimkhulu		
		C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke		
		<b>Asahlwango</b>		
		<b>Isamba</b>		<b>78,253</b>
<b>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</b>	* Ukuhluzeka ngokwesekwa kwendlela yokusebenza komasipala baKwaZulu-Natali ukubasiza: * Ngokuhluzeka kokwenziwa komsebenzi wokunakekelwa impilo yabancane ngendlela enekhono nesebenzayo ngokwemisebenzi abayethweswe.			
<b>Uhlalo lokuQapha:</b>	* Izitifiketi ezikhishwa njalo ngenyanga zokuhambisana noMthetho wokwehlukaniswa kweZimali eziQoqwayo 2007; kanye * Ukuhlola kwabasebenzi qobo lapho kunesidingo khona.			
<b>Imigomo:</b>	* Ukusayinwa kweSivumelwano sokwenza umsebenzi oseqophelweni eliphezulu. * Ngokweyame: - esabelweni sezimali ezivunyiwe; - kwizimangalo zokukhokhelwa njalo ngekota; kanye Nasekuletheni umbiko njengalokhu udingekile ngokweSivumelwano soKwenza uMsebenzi oseqophelweni eliphezulu.			
<b>Indlela yokwabiwa:</b>	* Uxhasomali luhlinzekwa komasipala abanemitholampilo.			
<b>Okuphokophelelwe:</b>	* Idolobha laseThekwini liyaqhubeka. * Ornasipala abasele: 2007/08.			
<b>Isamba se-MTEF:</b>	* 2007/08: R78,253 wezigidi; * 2008/09: R40,041 wezigidi; kanye * 2009/10: R43,045 wezigidi.			
<b>Uhlalo lokukhokha:</b>	* lusekelwe isimangali sokubuyiselwa inkokhelo.			

## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

Umgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ngalokhu lapha ubuyisa iGazethi yesiFundazwe No. 326 yamhla ziyi-8 kuNdaso 2007 nalokhu Ivoti 8: UMnyango wezeZindlu

<u>Imininingwane</u>		<u>Igama:</u>	<u>UkuThuthukiswa kwamaHostela kanye nokulungiswa kabusha</u>
		<u>Igama likaMasipala</u>	<u>2007/08 Imali eyabikelelwe R'000</u>
<u>Inhlalo:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>* Ukulungiselela indawo yokuqasha evikelekile, nekahle kulabo abahola imali encane abangakwazi ukuhlala ezindlini ezibizayo kanye nasezindlini ezitholwa ngumphakathi.</li></ul>	<b>A</b> eThekwini <b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbi B KZ214 uMuzwabantu B KZ215 Ezingoweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umsheni B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 UuMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvolli C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 eMadlangeni B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala waseMajuba <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ265 Nongoma B KZ266 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda sase Zululand <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b> B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 uMasipala waseMkhanyakude <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlabuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu <b>Isamba: uMasipala iLembe</b> B KZ291 Mandeni B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b> B KZ5a1 Ingwe B KZ5a2 Kwa Sani B KZ5a3 Matatiele B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke <b>Asabwanga</b> <b>Isamba</b>	72,900 - 

## UKUDLULISWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

Umgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ngalokhu lapha ubuyisa iGazethi yesiFundazwe No. 326 yamhla ziyi-8 kuNdas 2007 kanye  
Ivoti 8: Umnyango wezeZindlu

<b>Imininingwane</b>		<b>Igama:</b>	<b>Amarathi kaMasipala kanye neziNtela nokuLungiswa kwamaHostela aku R293</b>
		<b>Igama likaMasipala</b>	<b>2007/08 Imali eyabiwe R'000</b>
<b>Inhloso:</b>	* Ukukhokha kwezindleko ezisele eziphethwe nguMnyango kanye neziNtleko zokuLungiswa kwamaHostela aku R293 ezidiuliselwa komasipala.	<b>A eThekwini</b>	<b>72,140</b>
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	
		B KZ213 Umzumbi	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B KZ215 Ezengolweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b>	<b>3,000</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	
		B KZ222 uMngeni	
		B KZ223 Mpofana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala wasoThukela</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda sasoThukela	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Nguthu	
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umrhlo	
		C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadlangeni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala wase Zululand</b>	<b>10</b>
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulandi	
		C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda sase Zululand	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ271 Umtshayalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	
		B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
		C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b>	<b>2,000</b>
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMhathuze	
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	
		B KZ285 Mthorjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala iLembe</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b>	<b>-</b>
		B KZ3a1 Ingwe	
		B KZ3a2 Kwa-Sani	
		B KZ3a3 Mtsiwe	
		B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B KZ3a6 Umtshini	
		C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke	
		<b>Asabelwanga</b>	<b>-</b>
		<b>Isamba</b>	<b>77,150</b>
<b>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</b>	* Isibalo sezindlu ezigciniwe.		
<b>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</b>	* Imemorandamu yeSivumelwano phakathi koMnyango kanye nomasipala. * Irejista yeziMpahla zoMnyango.		
<b>Imigomo:</b>	* Izimpahla okuzokuba ngezoMnyango wezeZindlu. * Amahostela akuR293 ngaphambili: ayenganyelwe nguMnyango.		
<b>Indlela yokwabiwa:</b>	* Izindawo ezenganyelwe nguMnyango koMasipala.		
<b>Okuphokophelelwe:</b>	* Iminyaka eyi-5		
<b>Isamba se-MTEF:</b>	2007/08 R77 150 wezigidi		
<b>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</b>	* Njalo ngenyanga noma ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala.		

## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

Umgcinimafa ngalokhu lapha ushicilela ukudluliselwa kwezimali koMasipala ngokwesigaba 31(3) soMthetho wokweHlukaniswa kwezimali eziQoqwayo, 2007.

## Ivoti 11: UMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko

<u>Imininingwane</u>		Igama:	Amasu okweSeka
		Igama likaMasipala	2007/08 Imali eyabike R'000
<b>Inhloso:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukuhlinzeka ngokuhlelwa kwamasu okweseka omasipala agxile;</li> <li>- Ukuhlelwa kokuThuthukiswa kwaMandla okuzenzela;</li> <li>- Ukubuyekeza kanye nokuthuthukiswa kwe-IDPs;</li> <li>- Amalungiselelo okuKhutiswa kanye nokufinyelelwa esiCongweni kweNtuthuko.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekwini</b>	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b>	<b>1,090</b>
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	50
		B KZ212 Umdoni	300
		B KZ213 Umzumba	240
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	200
		B KZ215 Ezinqolweni	250
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		C DC21 uMasipala wesifunda Ugu	50
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b>	<b>350</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	
		B KZ222 uMgeni	150
		B KZ223 Mpolana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	50
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	100
		C DC22 uMasipala wesifunda saseMgungundlovu	50
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b>	<b>150</b>
		B KZ232 Ennambithi/Ladysmith	100
		B KZ233 Indaka	50
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 uMasipala wesifunda saseThukela	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b>	<b>300</b>
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Nquthu	250
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoti	
		C DC24 uMasipala wesifunda saseMzinyathi	50
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b>	<b>200</b>
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadlangeni	150
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 uMasipala wesifunda saseMajuba	50
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala wase Zululand</b>	<b>100</b>
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	100
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ujundi	
		C DC26 uMasipala wesifunda sase Zululand	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b>	<b>450</b>
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	200
		B KZ272 Jozini	
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	100
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mthabatha	100
		C DC27 uMasipala wesifunda saseMkhanyakude	50
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b>	<b>50</b>
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	50
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uMasipala wesifunda saseThungulu	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala iLembe</b>	<b>430</b>
		B KZ291 Mandeni	100
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	180
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	100
		C DC29 uMasipala wesifunda iLembe	50
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b>	<b>450</b>
		B KZ3a1 Ingwe	50
		B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani	50
		B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe	100
		B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	250
		C DC43 uMasipala wesifunda saseSisonke	
		<b>Asablwanga</b>	
		<b>Isamba</b>	<b>3,570</b>
<b>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* I-IDP engu-61 ibuyekeziwe futhi yamukelwe njalo ngonyaka;</li> <li>* Omasipala baseNdaweni abayi-8 nokusungulwa kokuhlelwa ngobuhlakani kwentuthuko yangaphakathi;</li> <li>* Ukukhula kwezifunda eziyi-10 nakanye nokufinyelela esiCongweni kweNtuthuko ngokulandelelwa.</li> </ul>		
<b>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Umbiko njalo ngenyango ngokwenzekayo okuphambana nethagethi ebekwe kuhlelo lombono ngebhizinisi;</li> <li>* Imibiko yokuvula;</li> <li>* Ukufakwa kwendlela yokunambisa njengalokhu kubekwe kwi-DORA.</li> </ul>		
<b>Imigomo:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Umkhandlu oPhethe othatha iziNqumo;</li> <li>* Uhlelo loMbono ngebhizinisi olusayinwe;</li> <li>* Imigomo ebekwe eMigomweni yonke yovumela ukuhlelwa kweNtuthuko.</li> </ul>		
<b>Indlela yokwabiwa:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Igebe lokuhlelwa ngobuhlakani kweNtuthuko;</li> <li>* Izidingo zokwesekelwa kwe-IDP ezitholwe ngesikhathi kuhlaziywa i- IDPs;</li> <li>* Ukubamba kwezifunda ukukhuliswa kanye nokufinyelelwa esiCongweni kweNtuthuko;</li> <li>* Izimali ezingasetshenziswe kumnikelo owedule we IDP.</li> </ul>		
<b>Okuphokophelelwe:</b>	* I-MTEF yamanje		
<b>Isabelo se-MTEF:</b>			
2007/08 Isamba esilungisiwe:	3,570		
<b>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</b>	* Umuntu oyedwa ngokoHlelo loMbono ngebhizinisi.		

## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

UMgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ngalokhu lapha ushicilela ukudluliselwa kwezimali komasipala ngokwesigaba 31(3) soMthetho woKwehlukaniswa kweziMali eziQoqwayo, 2007.

Ivoti 11: Umnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko

<u>Imininingwane</u>		Igama:	Ukuqxiliswa koMklamo
		Igama lileMasipala	2007/08 Imali eyabiwe R'000
<b>Inhlalo:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukwesekwa koMasipala ekuhluphekeni;</li> <li>* Ukulandelela ngokushesha i-IDP ukuphoqelela ukwenza nge-MPA;</li> <li>* Ukwengeza amandla okwenza.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekwini</b>	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b>	6,000
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	
		B KZ213 Umzambe	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B KZ215 Ezingolweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu	6,000
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b>	-
		B KZ221 uMstwahlil	
		B KZ222 uMngeni	
		B KZ223 Mpolana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Maunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b>	-
		B KZ232 Emmambthi/Ladysmith	
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umshazi	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b>	-
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Nquthu	
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoli	
		C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b>	-
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadiangeni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand</b>	-
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda saseZululand	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b>	-
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mthabuba	
		C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b>	-
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	
		B KZ283 Numbanana	
		B KZ284 Umlaazi	
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala iLembe</b>	1,781
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	1,781
		C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b>	2,500
		B KZ5a1 Ingwe	1,500
		B KZ5a2 Kwa Sani	
		B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe	1,000
		B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke	-
		<b>Asablwanga</b>	-
		<b>Isamba</b>	10,281
<b>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukulungisa uhlelo lombono ngebhizinisi kanye nokuqaliswa kokungena phakathi;</li> <li>* Isibalo semiklamo evunywe yi-T.T.T kanye ne-P.P.C.T.T.</li> </ul>		
<b>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Umbiko ngokohlelo lombono ngebhizinisi;</li> <li>* Njalo ngenyanga i-P.P.C.T.T.;</li> <li>* Ukuzibandakanya kwesifunda kanye nohlelo lokulandelela.</li> </ul>		
<b>Imigomo:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ngokwesivumelwano ngasinye esisayiniwe kanye nohlelo lombono ngebhizinisi.</li> </ul>		
<b>Indlela yokwabiwa:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* okuseqhulwini kwi-MPA;</li> <li>* Ubufakazi besidingo esibonakalayo;</li> <li>* ukuphokophelelwa kwezindawo eziphezulu ezingu 8 ze-P.C.</li> </ul>		
<b>Okuphokophelelwe:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* I-MTEF yamanje</li> </ul>		
<b>Isabelo se-MTEF:</b>			
2007/08 Isabelo esilungisiwe:	34,343		
<b>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ngokwesivumelwano ngasinye nomasipala.</li> </ul>		

## UKUDLILISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

UMgcinimata wesiFundazwe ngalokhu lapha ushicilela ukudliliselwa kwezimali koMasipala ngokwesigaba31(3) soMthetho wokweHlukaniswa kweZimali eziQoqwayo, 2007.

Ivoti 11: Umnvango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko

<i>Imininingwane</i>		Igama:	<u>Ukuthuthukiswa kwemiHhubhe</u>	
		Igama likaMasipala		2007/08 Imali eyabiwe R'000
<b>Inhlalo:</b>	* Ukuqhubezela phambili ezomnotho emihubheni ebaluliwe.	<b>A</b>	<b>eThekwini</b>	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b>		-
		B	KZ211 Vulamehlo	
		B	KZ212 Umdoni	
		B	KZ213 Umzimbe	
		B	KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B	KZ215 Ezinqokweni	
		B	KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		C	DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b>		-
		B	KZ221 uMshwathi	
		B	KZ222 uMgeni	
		B	KZ223 Mpolana	
		B	KZ224 Impendie	
		B	KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B	KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B	KZ227 Richmond	
		C	DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda waseMgungundlovu	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b>		-
		B	KZ232 Emmambithi/Ladysmith	
		B	KZ233 Indaka	
		B	KZ234 Umshadzi	
		B	KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B	KZ236 Imbabuzane	
		C	DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda waseThukela	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b>		-
		B	KZ241 Endumeni	
		B	KZ242 Nquthu	
		B	KZ244 Msinga	
		B	KZ245 Umvoti	
		C	DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda waseMzinyathi	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b>		-
		B	KZ252 Newcastle	
		B	KZ253 eMlangeni	
		B	KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C	DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda waseMajuba	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand</b>		1,600
		B	KZ261 eDumbe	
		B	KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B	KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B	KZ265 Nongoma	
		B	KZ266 Ulundi	1,600
		C	DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda waseZululand	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b>		1,375
		B	KZ271 Umthabuyalingana	
		B	KZ272 Jozini	
		B	KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
		B	KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B	KZ275 Mtubatuba	
		C	DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda waseMkhanyakude	1,375
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b>		-
		B	KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B	KZ282 uMhlatuze	
		B	KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B	KZ284 Umlalazi	
		B	KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B	KZ286 Nkandla	
		C	DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda waseThungulu	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala iLembe</b>		1,700
		B	KZ291 Mandeni	700
		B	KZ292 KwaDukuza	1,000
		B	KZ293 Ndwedwe	
		B	KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C	DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b>		1,500
		B	KZ3a1 Ingwe	
		B	KZ3a2 Kwa Sanl	
		B	KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	
		B	KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B	KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C	DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda waseSisonke	1,500
		<b>Asablwanga</b>		
<b>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Izinhla zemihubhe yasendaweni esungulwe;</li> <li>* Uhlelo lwemiklamo kumhubhe ngamunye;</li> <li>* Ukusayinwa kwezivumelwano zokudliliselwa.</li> </ul>			
<b>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Imihlangano yanyanga zonke ngemihume;</li> <li>* Ukufakwa kokuqapha ngokholelo lombono ngebhuzinisi;</li> <li>* Ikhabhinethi yezoMnothobu yemisebenzi enhlobonhlobo.</li> </ul>			
<b>Imigomo:</b>	* Ngokwesivumelwano kanye ne-DORA.			
<b>Indlela yokwabiwa:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ubufakazi bezidingo ngokwe-I.D.P. kanye ne P.G.D.S;</li> <li>* ebalulekile kanye nengabalulekile imihume ephoqekekile;</li> <li>* Ngokwamandla ezomnotho waseNdaweni.</li> </ul>			
<b>Okuphokophelelwe:</b>	* Izinyanga ezinga-24 kuya kwezinga-36 ze-MTEF.			
<b>Isabelo se-MTEF:</b>				
2007/08 Isabelo esilungisiwe:	23,200			
<b>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</b>	* Njengalokhu kuvunyelwe nomasipala.			

## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

UMgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ushicilela ukudluliselwa kwezimali komasipala ngokwesigaba 31(3) soMthetho wokweHlukaniswa kweZimali eziQoqwayo, 2007.

## Ivoti 11: Umnvango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko

<u>Imininingwane</u>		<u>Igama:</u> <u>UkuThuthukiswa koMhlaba ongaSetshenzisiwe</u>	
		Igama likaMasipala	2007/08 Imali eyabiwe R'000
<b>Inhloso:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukuhlinzeka ngokwesekwa kokuHlelwa koMhlaba ongaSetshenzisiwe komasipala ngokubheka ngqo;</li> <li>- UkuHlelwa koMhlaba ongaSetshenzisiwe;</li> <li>- IziNhlaka zokuthuthukiswa koMhlaba ongaSetshenzisiwe;</li> <li>- UkuPhathwa kokuSetshenziswa koMhlaba.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekwini</b> <b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbi B KZ214 uMuzwabantu B KZ215 Ezinqolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpolana B KZ224 Impendlo B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b> B KZ232 EmmaNtshini/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umshozi B KZ235 Okhahamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msunga B KZ245 Umvoti C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 eMadiyangeni B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ265 Nongoma B KZ266 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda saseZululand <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b> B KZ271 Umhlaboyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtabatuba C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMnathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthongweni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu <b>Isamba: Umasipala iLembe</b> B KZ291 Mandeni B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b> B KZ301 Ingwe B KZ302 Kwa Sani B KZ304 Greater Kokstad B KZ305 Ubuhlebezwe B KZ306 Umzimkhulu C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke <b>Asabiwanga</b> <b>Isamba</b>	1,200 200 1,000 200 200 150 150 1,000 1,000 - - 200 100 100 200 200 200 200 - 3,150
<b>Imiphumela elingantsiwe:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ama-SDF angama-61 acutshunguliwe futhi emukelwa minyaka yonke;</li> <li>* Uhlalo lokuPhathwa kokuSetshenziswa koMhlaba okusetshenziswayo olunga-51;</li> <li>* UkuHlelwa okuKhulu koMhlaba ongaSetshenzisiwe okwenziwa ngokuhlanganyela kokuqaliswa kwemisebenzi.</li> </ul>		
<b>Uhlalo lokuQapha:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Imibiko njalo ngenyanga ngokuhubekayo okubekwe kuhlelo lombono ngebhizinisi;</li> <li>* Imibiko yokugcina;</li> <li>* Ukufakwa kwendlela yokusebenza njengalokhu kubekiwe kwi-DORA.</li> </ul>		
<b>Imigomo:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Umkhandlu weziSombululo i-EXCO;</li> <li>* Uhlalo loMbono ngebhizinisi olusayiniwe;</li> <li>* Imigomo ebekwe eZimisweni Zonke zesiKhwama sokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko.</li> </ul>		
<b>Indlela yokwabiwa:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Igebe elikhona ekuHlelweni koMhlaba ongaSetshenzisiwe;</li> <li>* I-SDF kanye ne LUMS izidingo zokweseka izithole ngesikhathi sokuHloa kweIDPs;</li> <li>* Izimali ezingasetshenzisiwe esiKhwameni soKwesekwa kokuHlelwa koMhlaba ongaSetshenzisiwe.</li> </ul>		
<b>Okuphokophelelwe:</b>	* I-MTEF yamanje		
<b>Isabelo se-MTEF:</b>	2007/08 Isabelo esilungisiwe: 3,150		
<b>Uhlalo lokukhokha:</b>	* NgokoHlelo loMbono ngebhizinisi.		

## UKUDLULISWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

Umgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ngalokhu lapha ushicilela ukudluliselwa kwezimali zoMasipala ngokwesigaba 31(3) soMthetho wokweHlukaniswa kweZimali eziQoqiwe, 2007.

## Ivoti 11: Umnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko

<u>Imininingwane</u>		<u>Igama:</u> <u>Uhlelo lokweSekwa kokuPhathwa kwesiFundazwe</u>	
		<u>Igama likaMasipala</u>	<u>2007/08 Imali eyabiwe R'000</u>
<u>Inhloso:</u>	* Ukufaka uHlelo lokweSekwa kokuPhathwa komasipala abaqokwe njengabanezinkinga zezimali, izingqinamba zezinhlangano kanye nozokuhleleka, ngokweyame kubukhulu kanye nasezinhlelweni ezishayisana nezinkinga zamandla okwenza umsebenzi.	A eThekwini	
		Isamba: uMasipala Ugu	700
		B KZ211 Vulameho	200
		B KZ212 Umdoni	
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	100
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B KZ215 Ezinqolweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	400
		C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu	
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu	400
		A KZ221 uMshwathi	100
		B KZ222 uMngeni	
		B KZ223 Mpofana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 uMkhambathani	100
		B KZ227 Richmond	200
		C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu	
		Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela	2,300
		B KZ232 Emma'sburg/Lady Smith	1,500
		B KZ233 Indaka	200
		B KZ234 Umtsonzi	400
		B KZ235 Okhehlabisa	200
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela	
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi	400
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Ngquthu	200
		B KZ244 Msinga	200
		B KZ245 Umtoli	
		C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi	
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba	200
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadlangeni	200
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 Amaquba District Municipality	
		Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand	1,400
		B KZ261 eDumbe	500
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	500
		B KZ265 Nongoma	200
		B KZ266 Ulundi	200
		C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda saseZululand	
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude	6,500
		B KZ271 Umthabuyalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	500
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hibisa	
		B KZ275 Mthabuba	
		C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude	6,000
		Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu	200
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMkhathuzo	
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	
		B KZ285 Mthorjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	200
		C DC28 uThungulu District Municipality	
		Isamba: uMasipala iLembe	2,300
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	2,000
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	200
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	100
		C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe	
		Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke	600
		B KZ3a1 Ingwe	200
		B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani	200
		B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ3a5 Uthukela/ezwe	200
		B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke	
		Asabikwanga	
		Isamba	15,000
<u>Imiphumela efinqanisiwe:</u>	* Nakuba imiphumela izokwehluka komasipala, lezi zinto ezilandelayo, nezinye izinto, kufanele zilungiswe; * Ukuqinisekisa ukuthi ukwethulwa kwemibiko ngezimali kuyenzeka ngokucophelela futhi ngezikhathi zonke; * Ukulungiswa kwemibiko yeMininingwane yeziziMali njalo ngonyaka kanye nokuphelelelwa kweMibiko eyenziwa njalo ngoNyaka ngokuhambisana nohloko lomthetho omusha; * Ukuvuma koMkhandlu kanye nokufakwa kokulawulwa kwezikeleleto ngokuhlanganyela, nezinqubomgomo zezintela kanye nobunhlwempu; * Ukufakwa koHlelo lokuPhathwa kweziKweleto oluvunyiwe; * Ukufakwa koHlelo lokuPhathwa kweziKweleto oluvunyiwe; * Ukuthuthuka kokuqiniswa kwezimali; * Ukuqiniswa kokungafaneleki kanye nemibiko yokugcwaniwa kwamabhuku ezimali njalo; * Isikhalazo se-GAMAP; * Izinhloko ezihlelwe ngokufanelekile; * Uhlaka olusebenzayo lwenhlangano; kanye * nokukhuliswa kwamakhono kanye nobuhlakani.		
	* Imibiko ephuma njalo ngenyanga njengalokhu idingeka ngokoMthetho wokweHlukaniswa kweZimali eziQoqiwe; kanye * i-MAP ngayinye ilawula futhi iphethwe yithimba elijutshiwe eliphethwe izikhulu zesiFundazwe.		
<u>Imigomo:</u>	* Ibanga eselhanjiwe likhunjiswa yi-MAP ngayinye ngokufakwa kohlelo lokuqalisa kabusha.		
<u>Indlela yokwabiwa:</u>	* Isabelo senzelwa komasipala ngokwesimo sezimali zabo kanye nezinkinga zemali, ngokokusebenza kwezinhlangano kanye nokuhleleka; * Ukubonisa ukuzibophezela kuHlelo lokuBhekela kokwenziwa koMsebenzi.		
<u>Okuphokophelelwe:</u>	* Isikhathi esibekiwe esibekelwe i-MAP ngayinye ngokohlelo lokuqalisa kabusha.		
<u>Isabelo se-MTEF:</u>			
2007/08 Isabelo esilungisiwe:	15,000		
<u>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</u>	* Ngokwesivumelwano ngasinye nomasipala abangeniswa ohlelweni lokugqeshelwa ukugcina amabhuku ezimali kanye nohlelo lokufakwa komphakathi obamba iqhaza njengalokhu kwenziwa.		



## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

UMgcinimafa ngalokhu lapha ushicilela ukudluliselwa kwezimali koMasipala ngokwesigaba 31(3) soMthetho wokweHlukaniswa kweZimali eziQoqwayo, 2007.

## Ivoti 11: Umnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko

<u>Imininingwane</u>		Igama:	Indawo yokweSekwa kokuPhathwa
Inhlalo:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukuhlizeka ngokwesekwa kokusebenza komasipala ngokuPhathwa kweNdawo yezoMsebenzi i-Thusong kanye nezinye izingqalasizinda njengengxenyane yeNdawo eGxilise kuHlelo lezokuPhathwa endaweni ekwibalazwe likamasipala. Ngokugcina imigomo ye-SYLG ukukhulisa izinhloko zoMasipala.</li> </ul>	Igama likaMasipala	2007/08 Imali eyabiwe R'000
Imiphumela eLinganisiwe:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukuqokwa koMphathi weNdawo, uKhukhulangogo wabaHlinzeka ngeMisebenzi ebucayi;</li> <li>* Ukhukhulangogo wabaHlinzeka ngeMisebenzi ebucayi;</li> <li>* Izinga lokusebenza kweNdawo nsukuzonke.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekwini</b> <b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b> B KZ211 Vukemhlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzambe B KZ214 uMuzwabantu B KZ215 Ezongweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b> 500 B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpofana B KZ224 Impendle 500 B KZ225 Maundazi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b> 1,000 B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka 500 B KZ234 Umshazi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b> 1,000 B KZ241 Endumoni B KZ242 Nautlu B KZ244 Manga 500 B KZ245 Umvoti 500 C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 eMadiangeni B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ265 Nongoma B KZ266 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda saseZululand <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b> 500 B KZ271 Umhlabaalingana B KZ272 Jozini 500 B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtshabane C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b> 500 B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umfalu B KZ285 Mthonyaneni B KZ286 Nkandla 500 C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu <b>Isamba: uMasipala eLembe</b> 500 B KZ291 Mandeni B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Nodweto B KZ294 Maphumulo 500 C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda eLembe <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b> B KZ3a1 Ingwe B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad B KZ3a5 Ushababane B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke <b>Asabiwanga</b> <b>Isamba</b> 4,000	
Uhlelo lokuQapha:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukubika ngokubalulwe kwi-MOA.</li> </ul>		
Imigomo:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ngokwesivumelwano esisayinwe nohlelo lombono ngebhizinisi.</li> </ul>		
Indlela yokwabiwa:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Omasipala kanye neNdawo njengamanje yezoMsebenzi i-Thusong kanye/futhi ngokwethulwa ngempumelelo kwe-PISSC.</li> </ul>		
Okuphokophelelwe:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Izinyanga ezi-12</li> </ul>		
Isabelo se-MTEF:	2007/08 Isabelo esilungisiwe: 4,000		
Uhlelo lokukhokha:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala.</li> </ul>		

## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

UMgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ngalokhu ushicilela ukudluliselwa kwemali koMasipala ngokwesigaba 31(3) soMthetho wokwehlukiswa kweZimali eziQoqwayo, 2007.

## Ivoti 11: Umyango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko

<b>Imininingwane</b>		<b>Igama:</b>	<b>Umkhomo woShintsho lokuThuthukiswa koMnotho</b>
		<b>Igama likaMasipala</b>	<b>2007/08 Imali eyabike R'000</b>
<b>Inhlalo:</b>	* Ukweseka oMasipala ngokuQhubezela phambili ezomnotho okuhambisana ne-PSEDs, izihloko ngezomnotho kanye nohlangathi lwezomnotho.	<b>A eThekwini</b>	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b>	
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo	-
		B KZ212 Umdoni	-
		B KZ213 Umzumbi	-
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	-
		B KZ215 Ezngokwani	-
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	-
		C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b>	<b>730</b>
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	500
		B KZ222 uMngeni	180
		B KZ223 Mpofana	50
		B KZ224 Impendle	-
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	-
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	-
		B KZ227 Richmond	-
		C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b>	<b>3,626</b>
		B KZ232 Ennamthini/Lady Smith	1,626
		B KZ233 Indaka	1,000
		B KZ234 Umshazi	-
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	-
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	-
		C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela	1,000
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b>	<b>587</b>
		B KZ241 Endumeni	-
		B KZ242 Ngquthu	-
		B KZ244 Msinga	-
		B KZ245 Umvoti	460
		C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi	127
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b>	<b>1,170</b>
		B KZ252 Newcastle	470
		B KZ253 eMadiangoni	-
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	-
		C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba	700
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand</b>	<b>1,340</b>
		B KZ261 eDumbe	180
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	800
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	-
		B KZ265 Nongoma	180
		B KZ266 Ulundi	-
		C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda saseZululand	180
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b>	<b>2,360</b>
		B KZ271 Umhlabuyalingana	540
		B KZ272 Jozini	380
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	480
		B KZ274 Hibisa	980
		B KZ275 Mthabuba	-
		C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b>	<b>2,430</b>
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	2,150
		B KZ282 uMhathuze	-
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	-
		B KZ284 Umialazi	-
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	180
		B KZ286 Nkandla	100
		C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala iLembe</b>	<b>860</b>
		B KZ291 Mandeni	-
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	-
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	180
		B KZ294 Maghumulo	680
		C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe	-
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b>	<b>590</b>
		B KZ3a1 Ingwe	500
		B KZ3a2 Kwa-Sani	-
		B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	-
		B KZ3a5 Ubuhlebezwe	180
		B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	-
		C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda waseSisonke	-
		<b>Asabiwanga</b>	<b>-</b>
		<b>Isamba</b>	<b>13,783</b>
<b>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</b>	* Ukuqhuba ukwenzeka kokufunda kanye nokulungiswa kwezinhlelo zombono ngebhizinisi;  * Ukufakwa kokuqaliswa ngokugcwele kokuhlanganiswa.		
<b>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</b>	* Imihlangano njalo ngenyanga ne-PSC; * ukufakwa kokuqapha ngokwemigomo yohlelo lombono ngebhizinisi kanye nohlelo lokuThuthukiswa kweNdawo yaseMakhaya i-M&E;  * Ukuhlanganiswa kokuqashwa komkhomo ngokubheka kanye nokweseka ukuqhutshwa kwamathenda kamasipala nokulawulwa kwabahlizeka ngemisebenzi. Umbiko ngohlelo lokuThuthukiswa kweziNdawo zasemaKhaya i-M&E.		
<b>Imigomo:</b>	* Ngokwesivumelwano, ngokuHlelo loMbono ngebhizinisi, ngokwe-PFMA, noMkhandlu wezisombululo.		
<b>Indlela yokwabiwa:</b>	* Ubufakazi ngezidingo ngokwe-I.D.P. kanye ne-P.G.D.S; * Ukwenza ngeNdelela efanele kokuThuthukiswa kweNdawo yasemaKhaya (ie: okuhambisana ne-PSEDs, izihloko ngezomnotho, njalo njalo. Amaphuzu atholwe ngokweMpela, okuFunekayo kanye nendlela efanelekile);  * Indawo enamandla kwezomnotho.		
<b>Okuphokophelelwe:</b>	* Izinyanga eziyi-12 kuya kwezinga-24 ziyaqhubeka.		
<b>Isabelo se-MTEF:</b>			
2007/08 Isabelo esilungisiwe:			13,783
<b>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</b>	* Ngokwesivumelwano ngasinye nomasipala.		

## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

UMgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ngalokhu lapha udlulisele izimali koMasipala ngokwesigaba 31(3) soMthetho wokwehlukaniswa kweZimali eziQoqwayo, 2007.

## Ivoti 11: UMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko

<u>Imininingwane</u>		<u>Igama:</u> <u>Ukubambisana ngoMdiandla wobunye</u>	
		<u>Igama likaMasipala</u>	<u>2007/08 Imali eyabiwe R'000</u>
<u>Inhloso:</u>	* Ukuhlela ngokuphelele isivumelwano ngokwezikhundla phakathi komasipala abaseqhulwini kanye neMikhandlu yeNdabuko ethintekayo.	<b>A eThekwini</b>	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b>	
		B KZ211 Vutamehlo	
		B KZ212 Umdoni	
		B KZ213 Umzumbi	
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu	
		B KZ215 Eznoqkweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b>	500
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	
		B KZ222 uMngani	500
		B KZ223 Mpofana	
		B KZ224 Impendle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b>	
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Lady Smith	
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbrazane	
		C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b>	500
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Ngutshu	500
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umyoti	
		C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda waseMzinyathi	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b>	
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadlangeni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand</b>	500
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	500
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda saseZululand	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b>	500
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	500
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
		C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b>	
		B KZ281 Mthonambi	
		B KZ282 uMkhathuzo	
		B KZ283 Ntambanana	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala iLembe</b>	500
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe	500
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe	
		<b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b>	500
		B KZ3a1 Ingwe	500
		B KZ3a2 Kwa Sani	
		B KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ3a5 Ubuhlabeswe	
		B KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu	
		C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke	
		<b>Asabiwanga</b>	
		<b>Isamba</b>	<b>3,000</b>
<u>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</u>	* Isivumelwano esimile ngokwezikhundla esisayinwe phakathi koMasipala kanye ne-TC ethintekayo, esibuyekeziwe nesilungisiwe.		
<u>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</u>	* Ukubikwa kwezethulo kwi-MOA; * Ukufakwa kokuqapha ngokohlelo lombono ngebhizinisi oluvunyiwe; * Ukuqashwa komklamo ngokubhekwa kabanzi kanye nokwesekwa.		
<u>Imigomo:</u>	* NgokweMemorandum yeZivumelwano, iziNhlelo zoMbono ngebhizinisi, uMkhandlu weziSombululo kanye ne-PFMA.		
<u>Indlela yokwabiwa:</u>	* Igxile ezingeni lesivumelwano sokwemukelwa kanye nokusebenzisana phakathi kwabaHoli beNdabuko kanye noMasipala baseNdaweni; * Igxile ezingeni eliphezulu lokubambisana njengalokhu kukhunjisiwe kuhlulokuseqhulwini kwiNtuthuko yaseNdaweni yasemaKhaya lwe-IDP's; * Omasipala kanye naMakhosi bavumelene ngokuthi basetshenziswe "njengabanesipiliyoni sokufunda" futhi babe ngamanxusa oMnyango ekulinganiseni koKwenziwa kaNgcono komsebenzi; * Ukuqinisekisa noMasipala beziFunda kanye neZindlu zaseNdaweni eziseqhulwini koMasipala.		
<u>Okuphokophelelwe:</u>	* kuyaqhubeka		
<u>Isabelo se-MTEF:</u>			
2007/08 Isabelo esilungisiwe:			3,000
<u>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</u>	* Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala.		

## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

UMgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ngalokhu lapha ushicilela ukudluliselwa kwezimali koMasipala ngokwesigaba 31(3) soMthetho wokweHlukaniswa kweZimali eziQoqwayo, 2007.

## Ivoti 11: Umnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko

<u>Imininingwane</u>		Igama:	<u>Imininingwane yemiSebenzi yokuThuthukiswa kukaMasipala</u>	2007/08 Imali eyabike R'000
<u>Inhloso:</u>		Igama likaMasipala		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukuhlinzeka ngemininingwane yokwesekwa kokuphathwa kwentuthuko komasipala ngokugxila:</li> <li>- ekuhlomiseni amakhono;</li> <li>- ekutholakeni kwe-GIS;</li> <li>- eminininingwaneni edingelwa ukufaka uMthetho weziNtela zoMhlaba.</li> </ul>		A eThokwini		
		Isamba: uMasipala Ugu		1,000
		B KZ211 Vulamehlo		
		B KZ212 Umdoni		
		B KZ213 Umzumbi		
		B KZ214 uMuzwabantu		
		B KZ215 Ezinkolweni		
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast		
		C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu		1,000
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu		-
		B KZ221 uMswathi		
		B KZ222 uMngeni		
		B KZ223 Mpofana		
		B KZ224 Impendle		
		B KZ225 Msunduzi		
		B KZ226 MzimbaMkhini		
		B KZ227 Richmond		
		C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu		-
		Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela		-
		B KZ232 Emmambithi/Ladysmith		
		B KZ233 Indaka		
		B KZ234 Umtshezi		
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba		
		B KZ236 Imbabazane		
		C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela		
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi		735
		B KZ241 Endumeni		
		B KZ242 Ngqulu		
		B KZ244 Msinga		
		B KZ245 Umvoti		
		C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi		735
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba		-
		B KZ252 Newcastle		
		B KZ253 eMadlangeni		
		B KZ254 Dannhauser		
		C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba		
		Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand		1,000
		B KZ261 eDumbo		
		B KZ262 uPhongolo		
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi		
		B KZ265 Nongoma		
		B KZ266 Ulundi		
		C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda saseZululand		1,000
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude		1,000
		B KZ271 Umhlabaingana		
		B KZ272 Jozini		
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay		
		B KZ274 Hlabisa		
		B KZ275 Mtshatshane		
		C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude		1,000
		Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu		1,000
		B KZ281 Mbonambi		
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze		
		B KZ283 Ntambanana		
		B KZ284 Umlalazi		
		B KZ285 Mthonyaneni		
		B KZ286 Nkandla		
		C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu		1,000
		Isamba: uMasipala iLembe		-
		B KZ291 Mandeni		
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza		
		B KZ293 Ndwedwe		
		B KZ294 Maphumulo		
		C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe		
		Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke		60
		B KZ5a1 Ingwe		
		B KZ5a2 Kwa-Sani		
		B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad		
		B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe		
		B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu		
		C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke		60
		Asabiwanga		
		Isamba		4,795
<u>Imiphumela elingqanisiwe:</u>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukuqaliswa kweziFunda eziyi-5 zemiSebenzi yokuCobelelana ngoLwazi oluNzulu lweNtuthuko,</li> <li>* Ukuphuthulwa kokufakwa kwe-DIMS esiFundeni saseSisonke.</li> </ul>		
<u>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</u>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Imibiko njalo ngenyanga ngokuqhubekayo okuphikisana nokuhlisiwe okubekwe kuhlelo lombono ngebhizinisi;</li> <li>* Imiphumela ekhishiwe;</li> <li>* Ukufakwa kwendlela yokwenza njengalokhu ibekiwe kwi-DORA.</li> </ul>		
<u>Imigomo:</u>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Umkhandlu weziSombululo i-EXCO;</li> <li>* uHlelo loMbono ngebhizinisi olusayiniwe;</li> <li>* uHlelo loMbono ngebhizinisi olusayiniwe;</li> <li>* Imibandela ebekwe kuHlobo lonke leZimiso zokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko eyabekwe.</li> </ul>		
<u>Indlela yokwabiwa:</u>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ngokwamandla e-GIS ekhona;</li> <li>* Izimali ezingasetshenzisiwe kwi-GIS yoKweseka ngeZimali yaphambili;</li> <li>* Ukubonakalisa kokuzibophezela ekufakweni kwe-GIS;</li> <li>* Isivumelwano okufinyelelwe kusona nomasipala ngokuphuma kweMisebenzi yokuCobelelana ngoLwazi oluNzulu lweNtuthuko.</li> </ul>		
<u>Okuphokophelelwe:</u>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* I-MTEF yamanye</li> </ul>		
<u>Isabelo se-MTEF:</u>				
2007/08 Isabelo esilungisiwe:				4,795
<u>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</u>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* ngokoHlelo loMbono ngebhizinisi ngalunye.</li> </ul>		

## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

Umgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ngalokhu lapha ushicilela ukudluliselwa kwezimali koMasipala ngokwesigaba 31(3) soMthetho wokweHlukaniswea kweZimali eziQoqwayo, 2007.

## Ivoti 11: Umnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko

<u>Imininingwane</u>		<u>Igama:</u> <u>Ukulungiswa kabusha kwamadolobha amancane</u>	
		<u>Igama likaMasipala</u>	2007/08 Imali eyabiwe R'D00
<u>Inhliso:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukweseka omasipala ukubagugqezela ukuVuselelwa kwamaDolobha kanye nokuLungiswa kabusha kwamaDolobha amancane njengendawo ebalulekile kakhulu lapho okugxilise khona ukuThuthukiswa koMnotho waseNdaweni.</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekwini</b> <b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b> B KZ211 Vulameho B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzambe B KZ214 uMuzwabantu B KZ215 Ezinqolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b> B KZ221 uMshwalithi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpotana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umshozi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Ngquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 eMadlangeni B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ265 Nongoma B KZ266 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda saseZululand <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b> B KZ271 Umkhayalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtshatshu C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umhlazi B KZ285 Minorjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu <b>Isamba: uMasipala iLembe</b> B KZ291 Mandoni B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b> B KZ5a1 Ingwe B KZ5a2 Kwa Sami B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad B KZ5a5 Ubuthobizwe B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke <b>Asabiwanga</b> <b>Isamba</b>	1,250 1,250 2,750 1,500 1,250 2,000 2,000 7,250
<u>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ukuhuba izifundo kanye nokulungiswa kohlelo lombono ngebhizinisi;</li> <li>Ukufakwa kokuqaliswa kokuhlanganisiwe konke.</li> </ul>		
<u>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Imihlangano yanyanga zonke ye-PSC;</li> <li>Ukufakwa kokuqapha ngokohlelo lombono ngebhizinisi kanye nohlelo lokuThuthukiswa kweDolobha i-M&amp;E;</li> <li>Ukuqashwa komklamo wonke ngokubhekwa kanye nokwesekwa kokwenziwa kwamathenda kamasipala kanye nokuphathwa kwabahlinzeka ngemisebenzi. Ukubika ngokohlelo lokuThuthukiswa kweDolobha i-M&amp;E.</li> </ul>		
<u>Imigomo:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NgokweMemorandamu yeZivumelwano, uHlelo loMbono ngeBhizinisi, uMkhandlu weziSombululo kanye ne-PFMA.</li> </ul>		
<u>Indlela yokwabiwa:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ubufakazi besidingo ngokwe-I.D.P kamasipala, uHlelo lokuNika Amandla kaBusha amaDolobha/nohlelo lokuLungiswa kabusha kanye noHlelo loMnotho weziFunda zaseNdaweni;</li> <li>Ukwenza ngokoHlaka lokuThuthukiswa kwamaDolobha ukunikezwa izimali kwemiklamo (eg: ukuba yingxeny yohlelo lokulungiswa kabusha kwedolobha lonke, ukugugqezela amathuba emisebenzi kanye nofundiswa kwamakhono, ukugugqezela ukusebenzisa imali endaweni, ukuheha abatshali zimali, njalo njalo. Amaphuzu anikezwa kokubaluleka ngakunye, Uhlaka lokuFunakalayo kanyennokuKhetlwa kokunikezelwa ngezimali);</li> <li>Indawo enomnotho obalulekile.</li> </ul>		
<u>Okuphokophelelwe:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>uhlelo lombono ngebhizinisi.</li> </ul>		
<u>Isabelo se-MTEF:</u>			
2007/08 Isabelo esilungisiwe:	7,250		
<u>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala.</li> </ul>		

## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

Umgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ushicilela ukudluliselwa kwezimali koMasipala ngokwesigaba 31(3) soMthetho wokweHlukaniswa kweZimali eziQoqwayo, 2007.

Ivoti 11: UMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko

<b><u>Imininingwane</u></b>		<b><u>Igama:</u></b>	<b><u>Ukwesekwa koMzimkhulu</u></b>
		<b><u>Igama likaMasipala</u></b>	<b>2007/08 Imali eyabiwe R'000</b>
<b><u>Inhlalo:</u></b>	* Ukungenisa uMzimkhulu esifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali futhi nokuthuthukisa imisebenzi kamasipala emphakathini waseMzimkhulu.	<b>A eThekwini</b>	
		<b>Isemba: uMasipala Ugu</b>	-
		B KZ211 Vuwumetho	
		B KZ212 Umooni	
		B KZ213 Umzumbe	
		B KZ214 uMuziwabantu	
		B KZ215 Ezinqolweni	
		B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast	
		C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu	
		<b>Isemba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b>	-
		B KZ221 uMshwathi	
		B KZ222 uMingeni	
		B KZ223 Mpolana	
		B KZ224 Impondle	
		B KZ225 Msunduzi	
		B KZ226 Mkhambathini	
		B KZ227 Richmond	
		C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu	
		<b>Isemba: uMasipala waseThukela</b>	-
		B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith	
		B KZ233 Indaka	
		B KZ234 Umtshezi	
		B KZ235 Okhahlamba	
		B KZ236 Imbabazane	
		C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela	
		<b>Isemba: uMasipala waseMzimyathi</b>	-
		B KZ241 Endumeni	
		B KZ242 Ngquthu	
		B KZ244 Msinga	
		B KZ245 Umvoti	
		C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzimyathi	
		<b>Isemba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b>	-
		B KZ252 Newcastle	
		B KZ253 eMadiangeni	
		B KZ254 Dannhauser	
		C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba	
		<b>Isemba: uMasipala waseZululand</b>	-
		B KZ261 eDumbe	
		B KZ262 uPhongolo	
		B KZ263 Abaqulusi	
		B KZ265 Nongoma	
		B KZ266 Ulundi	
		C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda saseZululand	
		<b>Isemba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b>	-
		B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana	
		B KZ272 Jozini	
		B KZ273 The Big Five False Bay	
		B KZ274 Hlabisa	
		B KZ275 Mtubatuba	
		C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude	
		<b>Isemba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b>	-
		B KZ281 Mbonambi	
		B KZ282 uMhlathuze	
		B KZ283 Ntumbanana	
		B KZ284 Umlalazi	
		B KZ285 Mthonjaneni	
		B KZ286 Nkandla	
		C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu	
		<b>Isemba: uMasipala iLembe</b>	-
		B KZ291 Mandeni	
		B KZ292 KwaDukuza	
		B KZ293 Nowedwe	
		B KZ294 Maphumulo	
		C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda iLembe	
		<b>Isemba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b>	58,036
		B KZ301 Ingwe	
		B KZ302 Kwa Sani	
		B KZ304 Greater Kokstad	
		B KZ305 Ubuhlebezwe	
		B KZ306 Umzimkhulu	15,550
		C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke	42,486
		<b>Asabiwanga</b>	
		<b>Isemba</b>	<b>58,036</b>
<b><u>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</u></b>	* Ukwenyuka kwesibalo sokuthola imisebenzi emakhaya.		
<b><u>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</u></b>	* Imibiko njalo ngenyanga ngelalokhu idingeka ngokoMthetho wokweHlukaniswa kweziNteia eziQoqwayo.		
<b><u>Imigomo:</u></b>	* Ngokuvunywa koHlelo loMbono ngeBhizinisi.		
<b><u>Indlela yokwabiwa:</u></b>	* Ngokwezidingo ngazinye zokunqunywa kwezikweletu zesiFundazwe, uMzimkhulu kanye neSisonke; Ukubonakaliswa kokuzibophezela kuHlelo lokuPhatha koKwenziwa koMsebenzi.		
<b><u>Okuphokophelelwe:</u></b>	* Umklamo weminyaka emithathu.		
<b><u>Isabelo se-MTEF:</u></b>			
2007/08 Isabelo esilungisiwe:	58,036		
<b><u>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</u></b>	* Ngokwesivumelwano nomasipala.		

## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

UMgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ngalokhu lapha ubuyisa iGazethi yesiFundazwe 326 yamhla ziyi-8 kuNdas 2007 nalokhu Ivoti 15: Umnyango wezoBuciko, amaSiko kanye nezokuVakasha

<u>Imininingwane</u>		<u>Igama:</u> <u>Umkiamo weSakhiwo soMtapo woLwazi</u>	
		Igama likaMasipala	2007/08 Imali eyabiwe R'000
<b>Inhliso:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukwakha, ukulungiswa kabusha nokuhlomisa imitapo yolwazi yemphakathi ngoHlelo lokuThuthukiswa kweMitapo yoLwazi.</li> <li>* Ukuhlinzeka ngezindleko zokuzesbenza kwezingqazisizinda ze-ICT kanye nokugasha ngokweMibandela yeSabelo sokuHlelwa kabusha kweMitapo yoLwazi yeMiphakathi.</li> <li>* Ukuhlinzeka ngohlelo lokuqapha uMtapo woLwazi ngoKwemibandela yeSabelo sokuHlelwa kabusha kweMitapo yoLwazi yeMiphakathi.</li> <li>* Ukuhlinzeka ngezimali zokuthenga izimpahla zoMtapo woLwazi ukweseka ukufunda buqamama ezikhungweni eziphezulu ngokweMibandela yeSabelo sokuHlelwa kabusha kweMitapo yoLwazi yeMiphakathi</li> </ul>	<b>A eThekwini</b> <b>Isamba: uMasipala Ugu</b> B KZ211 Vulamehla B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzumbe B KZ214 uMuzwabantu B KZ215 Ezangweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMngeni B KZ223 Mpolana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambathini B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThukela</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umtshezi B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imobazane C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b> B KZ241 Endumoni B KZ242 Nquthu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvo C DC24 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMzinyathi <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 eMdingeni B KZ254 Dannhauser C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulus B KZ265 Nongoma B KZ266 Ulundi C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda saseZululand <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b> B KZ271 Umhlabyalingana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mtubatuba C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseThungulu</b> B KZ281 Mbonambi B KZ282 uMhlabuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonjaneni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu <b>Isamba: uMasipala laseMbe</b> B KZ291 Mandeni B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 laseMbe District Municipality <b>Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke</b> B KZ5a1 Ingwe B KZ5a2 Kwa Sanl B KZ5a3 Matatelle B KZ5a4 Greater Kokstad B KZ5a5 Ubuhlebezwe B KZ5a6 Umzimkhulu C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke <b>Asabiwanga</b> <b>Isamba</b>	2,400 3,807 1,959 94 1,150 604 1,645 894 482 189 80 4,090 94 3,996 3,290 94 188 3,008 1,688 1,688 188 94 94 1,225 200 246 234 545 1,306 115 891 300 699 797 993 493 500 22,128
<b>Imiphumela elinganisiwe:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukwenyusa izinga lokungena eMitapweni yoLwazi kanye nezindawo zayo.</li> <li>* Ukuhlinzeka ngezindlela zokwakha kanye nokufaka usiko lokufunda nokweseka imfundo ehelekile nengahlelekile ngokuphelele.</li> <li>* Ukusungulwa kwezingqazisizinda zokutholakala kolwazi kanye nokuxhumana.</li> <li>* Imitapo yolwazi enakho konke okudingekayo kanye nezincwadi ezifanele.</li> </ul>		
<b>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukuhlolwa kwendawo kanye nemihlangano ebanjelwa kuyo indawo.</li> <li>* izitifiketi zeminingwane eshicilelwe phansi yokukhokha kwezimali kanye nemalisidi afunwe kwimiklamo ekhishelwe isabelo sezimali.</li> <li>* Ukuqapha ngokuhambisana ne-DORA kanye ne-MOA esayinwe maqondana neMibandela yeSabelo sokuHlelwa kabusha kweMitapo yoLwazi yoMphakathi.</li> </ul>		
<b>Imigomo:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ngokweyame kwisabelomali esivunyiwe.</li> <li>* Ngokweyame kwi-MOA esayinwe phakathi koMnyango kanye noMasipala baseNdaweni.</li> </ul>		
<b>Indlela yokwabiwa:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Yabelwe ngokwezidingo zomklamo kanye nezindleko.</li> <li>* Yabelwe ngokohlelo lombono ngebhizinisi oluvunyenwe ngeMibandela yeSabelo sokuHlelwa kabusha kweMitapo yoLwazi yoMphakathi</li> </ul>		
<b>Okuphokophelelwe:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Uhlelo lokuThuthukiswa kweMitapo yoLwazi oluqhubekayo.</li> <li>* Imibandela yoSabelo kusukela 2007/08 - 2010/11.</li> </ul>		
<b>Isabelo se-MTEF:</b>	2007/08	22,128	
<b>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Izimanga zenkokhelo ngokuqhubekela phambili komklamo.</li> <li>* Ngokwe-MOA maqondana nemiklamo yeMibandeia yeSabelo.</li> </ul>		

**Ivoti 15: UMnyango wezoBuciko, amaSiko kanye nezokuVakasha**

Imininingwane		Igama:	UkuThuthukiswa kwezokuVakasha
<b>Inhlalo:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukuqedelwa kokwakhiwa kweNsikeni Indlu yokuziphumulela endaweni esesiqinini sase Nsikeni okungeminye yemiklamo egxilise empakathini etholwe nguMasipala wesiFunda sase Alfred Nzo eMpumalanga Kapa.</li> <li>* Ukwenyuswa kokuzibandakanya komphakathi kwimiklamo yezokuvakasha ukuqinisekisa izinguquko.</li> </ul>	<b>Igama likaMasipala</b> <b>A eThekwini</b> <b>Isabelo: uMasipala Ugu</b> B KZ211 Vulamehlo B KZ212 Umdoni B KZ213 Umzimbe B KZ214 uMuzwabantu B KZ215 Ezingolweni B KZ216 Hibiscus Coast C DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu <b>Isabelo: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu</b> B KZ221 uMshwathi B KZ222 uMgoini B KZ223 Mpotana B KZ224 Impendle B KZ225 Msunduzi B KZ226 Mkhambatheni B KZ227 Richmond C DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu <b>Isabelo: uMasipala waseThukela</b> B KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith B KZ233 Indaka B KZ234 Umsheni B KZ235 Okhahlamba B KZ236 Imbabazane C DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThukela <b>Isabelo: uMasipala waseMzinyathi</b> B KZ241 Endumeni B KZ242 Nqutu B KZ244 Msinga B KZ245 Umvoti C DC24 uMasipala waseMzinyathi <b>Isabelo: uMasipala waseMajuba</b> B KZ252 Newcastle B KZ253 eMadlangeni B KZ254 Danthausen C DC25 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMajuba <b>Isabelo: uMasipala waseZululand</b> B KZ261 eDumbe B KZ262 uPhongolo B KZ263 Abaqulusi B KZ265 Nongoma B KZ266 Ujundi C DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda saseZululand <b>Isabelo: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude</b> B KZ271 Umthabuyalngana B KZ272 Jozini B KZ273 The Big 5 False Bay B KZ274 Hlabisa B KZ275 Mthabuba C DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude <b>Isabelo: uThungulu Municipalities</b> B KZ281 Mzonambi B KZ282 uMhlathuze B KZ283 Ntambanana B KZ284 Umlalazi B KZ285 Mthonyanoni B KZ286 Nkandla C DC28 uMasipala wesiFunda saseThungulu <b>Isabelo: uMasipala eLembe</b> B KZ291 Mandeni B KZ292 KwaDukuza B KZ293 Ndwedwe B KZ294 Maphumulo C DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda eLembe <b>Isabelo: uMasipala waseSisonke</b> B KZ301 Ingwe B KZ302 Kwa Sani B KZ303 Matabele B KZ304 Greater Kokstad B KZ305 Ubuhlebezwe B KZ306 Umzimkhulu C DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke <b>Asabiwanga</b>	2007/08 Imali eyabiwe R'000 2,800 2,800
<b>Imiphumela elinganisile:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Indlu yokuziphumulela esebenza ngokugcwele.</li> <li>* Ukuzuza komphakathi wasendaweni amathuba emisebenzi kanye nokukhula komthotho wasendaweni.</li> </ul>		
<b>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Umphathi womklamo uzobika eKomidini eliphethe.</li> <li>* Ukuvakashelwa kwendawo.</li> <li>* Imininingwane efanelekile yezimali izogcinwa.</li> <li>* I-DACT izogunyaza konke okukhokhelwa yisiFunda</li> <li>* I-MOU izosayinwa ebese ibhekwa ngokuqaphelisiwa.</li> </ul>		
<b>Imigomo:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukusayinwa kwe-MOU nesiFunda.</li> <li>* Ukutholakala kohlelo lombongo ngebhizinisi lemiklamo emibili.</li> </ul>		
<b>Indlela yokwabiwa:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Umgcinimafa wesiFunda wabela uMasipala waseNdaweni yaseMzimkhulu ukufaka uringo lokubiyela maqondana nemiklamo ephathelene nezokuvakasha.</li> </ul>		
<b>Okuphokophelelwe:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Umklamo kulindeleke ukuba ube usugediwe ngonyaka wezimali ka 2009/10</li> <li>* Izimali ezisalele zizokwabelwa eminye imiklamo ephathelene nezokuvakasha.</li> </ul>		
<b>Isabelo se-MTEF:</b>	2007/08	2,800	
<b>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukukhokha kuzokwenziwa ngokwemigomo ye-MOU.</li> </ul>		



## UKUDLULISELWA KWEZIMALI KOMASIPALA

UMgcinimafa wesiFundazwe ngalokhu lapha ubuyisa iGazethi yesiFundazwe 326 yamhla ziyi-8 kuNdasa 2007 nalezi zichibiyelo ezilandelayo kwiThebhula 16.12 ilika 2007/08 lokulinganisiwe okucatshangwayo.

## Ivoti 16: UMnyango wezeMidlalo kanye nezokuNgcebeleka

<u>Imininingwane</u>		<u>Igama:</u>		<u>IziNgqalasizinda</u>	
		<u>Igama likaMasipala</u>		<u>2007/08 Isamba semali eyabliwe R'000</u>	
<u>Inhlalo:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukwakha izindawo zemidlalo kanye nezokungcebeleka esifundazweni. Ukwakhiwa kwenziwa ngokubambisana nabanye omasipala abaphethe ukwenzeka komsebenzi.</li> </ul>	A	eThekwini		
		Isamba: uMasipala Ugu			1,725
		B	KZ211 Vulamehlo		
		B	KZ212 Umdoni		
		B	KZ213 Umzumbi		
		B	KZ214 uMuzwabantu		
		B	KZ215 Ezinqolweni		
		B	KZ216 Hibiscus Coast		
		C	DC21 uMasipala wesiFunda Ugu		1,725
<u>Imiphumela elinganiswe:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Ukwenyusa izinga lokufinyelela ezindaweni zemidlalo nokungcebeleka;</li> <li>Ukuhlizeka ngendawo yokugqoguzela kanye nokuthuthukisa ezemidlalo esifundazweni; kanye nokuqeqesha nokwakha amathuba emisebenzi;</li> <li>* Ukukhuthaza amandla okuzenzela kubantu ngokubaqeqesha nokwakha amathuba omsebenzi.</li> </ul>	Isamba: uMasipala waseMgungundlovu			3,326
		B	KZ221 uMshwathi		
		B	KZ222 uMngeni		
		B	KZ223 Mpolana		
		B	KZ224 Impendle		
		B	KZ225 Msunduzi		
		B	KZ226 Mkhambathini		800
		B	KZ227 Richmond		
		C	DC22 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMgungundlovu		2,526
		Isamba: uMasipala wasoThukela			2,025
		B	KZ232 Emnambithi/Ladysmith		825
		B	KZ233 Indaka		
		B	KZ234 Umtshezi		
		B	KZ235 Okhahamba		
		B	KZ236 Imbabazane		
		C	DC23 uMasipala wesiFunda sasoThukela		1,200
<u>Uhlelo lokuQapha:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* Imibiko njalo ngenyanga yokuqapha elelwa ngumasipala;</li> <li>* Imihlangano ebanjwa njalo ngenyanga nomasipala; kanye</li> <li>* nokuHlolwa njalo okwenziwa ngabasebenzi bonyango ngokwenziwayo.</li> </ul>	Isamba: uMasipala waseMzinyathi			3,400
		B	KZ241 Enusumeni		
		B	KZ242 Nquthu		
		B	KZ244 Masinga		
		B	KZ245 Umvoti		
		C	DC24 Umzinyathi District Municipality		3,400
<u>Imigomo:</u>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>* UkuSayinwa kweSivumelwano soMklamo woMsebenzi ozoqaliswa uKwenziwa,</li> <li>* Incike ekuvumeni kukamasipala indawo;</li> <li>* Incike ekuhlizekeni kukamasipala ngomhlaba okuzokwakhiwa kuwo indawo; futhi</li> <li>* Incike ekutheni umasipala nguyena ozophatha indawo, kuhlenganisa nokulungiswa kwayo.</li> </ul>	Isamba: uMasipala waseMajuba			750
		B	KZ252 Newcastle		
		B	KZ253 eMadiangeni		
		B	KZ254 Dannhauser		
		C	DC25 Amajuba District Municipality		750
		Isamba: uMasipala waseZululand			920
		B	KZ261 eDumbe		
		B	KZ262 uPhongolo		
		B	KZ263 Abaqulusi		
		B	KZ265 Nongoma		
		B	KZ266 Ulundi		
		C	DC26 uMasipala wesiFunda sase Zululand		920
		Isamba: uMasipala waseMkhanyakude			2,775
		B	KZ271 Umhlabyalingana		
		B	KZ272 Jozini		1,125
		B	KZ273 The Big Five False Bay		
		B	KZ274 Hlabisa		900
		B	KZ275 Mthababisa		
		C	DC27 uMasipala wesiFunda saseMkhanyakude		750
		Isamba: uMasipala wasoThungulu			3,300
		B	KZ281 Mbonambi		800
		B	KZ282 uMhlathuze		
		B	KZ283 Ntambanana		
		B	KZ284 Umlalazi		
		B	KZ285 Mthorjaneni		
		B	KZ286 Nkandla		
		C	DC28 uMasipala wasoThungulu		2,500
		Isamba: uMasipala lilembe			4,800
		B	KZ291 Mandeni		2,100
		B	KZ292 KwaDukuza		
		B	KZ293 Ndwedwe		1,800
		B	KZ294 Maphumulo		
		C	DC29 uMasipala wesiFunda lilembe		1,000
<u>Isabelo se-MTEF:</u>	* 2007/08: R24,126 wezigidi	Isamba: uMasipala waseSisonke			1,005
		B	KZ3a1 Ingwe		
		B	KZ3a2 Kwa Sani		
		B	KZ3a4 Greater Kokstad		1,005
		B	KZ3a5 Uthulebezwe		
		B	KZ3a6 Umzimkhulu		
<u>Uhlelo lokukhokha:</u>	* Luncike emaphethelweni	C	DC43 uMasipala wesiFunda saseSisonke		
		Asaziwanga			
		Isamba			24,126

---

**ADVERTISEMENTS • ADVERTENSIES • IMIKHANGISO**

---

**CITY OF uMHLATHUZE****AMENDMENT TO THE RICHARDS BAY TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME IN COURSE OF PREPARATION****PROPOSED REZONING OF ERF 14034 (25-27 SHAD SHOAL, MEERENSEE) RICHARDS BAY-GU**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47 *bis* A(1) of the Natal Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended that the uMhlathuze Municipality is about to consider an application received for the rezoning of Erf 14034, Richards Bay from "Special Residential 1" to "Special Zone: Special Residential 1 (Erf 14034)".

Details of the proposed amendment together with all the relevant documents are open for inspection by prior appointment with Mr M van Rooijen at 035-907 5414 (direct line) or 035 907 5428 (Departmental Switchboard) in office No. D334, Civic Centre, 5 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay, during office hours.

Written objections against or representations concerning the proposed amendment should reach the Chief Executive Officer within 21 days from date of advertisement at the following address:

**Dr A W HEYNEKE, Municipal Manager**

Civic Offices, Private Bag X1004, Richards Bay, 3900.

MN 5/2008

---

**STAD VAN uMHLATHUZE****WYSIGING AAN DIE RICHARDSBAAI STADSBEPLANNINGSKEMA IN WORDING****VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING VAN ERF 14034 (SHAD SHOAL 25-27 MEERENSEE) RICHARDSBAAI-GU**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 47 *bis* A(1) van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie, No. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, van die voorneme van uMhlathuze Munisipaliteit om die aansoek ontvang vir die hersonering van Erf 14043, Richardsbaai volgens die voorskrifte van die Richardsbaai Stadsbeplanningskema in wording, vanaf "Spesiale Woon 1" na "Spesiale Sone: Spesiale Woon 1 (Erf 14034)", te oorweeg.

Besonderhede van die voorgestelde hersonering met die toepaslike dokumente lê gedurende kantoorure vir die publiek ter insae te Kantoor D334, Burgersentrum, Mark Strasse 5, Richardsbaai. (Afspraak met Mnr M van Rooijen-tel. 035-90775414 (direkte lyn) of tel. (035-9075428 (Departementele Skakelbord) in hierdie verband is noodsaaklik).

Skriftelike besware teen of verhoë aangaande die voorgestelde wysiging moet die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte binne 21 dae van die datum van hierdie advertensie by die volgende adres bereik:

**Dr A W HEYNEKE, Munisipale Bestuurder**

Burgersentrum, Privaatsak X1004, Richardsbaai, 3900

MN 5/2008

---

**CITY OF uMHLATHUZE****AMENDMENT TO THE RICHARDS BAY TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME IN COURSE OF PREPARATION****PROPOSED REZONING OF ERF 153 (2 BREAM HILL, MEERENSEE, RICHARDS BAY-GU)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47 *bis* A(1) of the Natal Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended that the uMhlathuze Municipality is about to consider an application received for the rezoning of Erf 153, Richards Bay from "Special Residential 1" to "Professional".

Details of the proposed amendment together with all the relevant documents are open for inspection by prior appointment with Mr M van Rooijen at 035-9907 5414 (direct line) or 035 907 5428 (Departmental Switchboard) in office No. D334, Civic Centre, 5 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay, during office hours.

Written objections against or representations concerning the proposed amendment should reach the Chief Executive Officer within 21 days from date of advertisement at the following address:

**Dr A W HEYNEKE, Municipal Manager**

Civic Offices, Private Bag X1004, Richards Bay, 3900.

MN 4/2008

**STAD VAN uMHLATHUZE****WYSIGING AAN DIE RICHARDSBAAI STADSBEPLANNINGSKEMA IN WORDING****VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING VAN ERF 153 (BREAM HILL 2 MEERENSEE) RICHARDSBAAI-GU**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 47 *bis* A.(1) van die Natal Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie, No. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, van die voorneme van uMhlathuze Munisipaliteit om die aansoek ontvang vir die hersonering van Erf 153, Richardsbaai, volgens die voorskrifte van die Richardsbaai Stadsbeplanningskema in wording, vanaf "Spesiale Woon 1" na "Professioneel", te oorweeg.

Besonderhede van die voorgestelde hersonering met die toepaslike dokumente lê gedurende kantoorure vir die publiek ter insae te Kantoor D334, Burgersentrum, Mark Strasse 5, Richardsbaai. (Afspraak met Mnr M van Rooijen–tel. 035-9075414 (direkte lyn) of tel. (035-9075428 (Departementele Skakelbord) in hierdie verband is noodsaaklik).

Skriftelike besware teen of vertoë aangaande die voorgestelde wysiging moet die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte binne 21 dae van die datum van hierdie advertensie by die volgende adres bereik:

**Dr A W HEYNEKE, Munisipale Bestuurder**

Burgersentrum, Privaatsak X1004, Richardsbaai, 3900

MN 4/2008

**CITY OF uMHLATHUZE****PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE RICHARDS BAY TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME IN COURSE OF PREPARATION****PROPOSED REZONING OF THE PROPOSED PORTION 83 OF THE REMAINDER OF ERF 5333, RICHARDS BAY—GU**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47 *bis* A. (1) of the Natal Town-planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended that the uMhlathuze Municipality is about to consider an application received for the rezoning of the Proposed Portion 83 of the Remainder of Erf 5333, Richards Bay, from existing "Casino Resort" (Hotel Building with four storeys in height to "Casino Resort" (Hotel Building with six storeys in height).

Details of the proposed amendment together with all the relevant documents are open for inspection by prior appointment with Mr M van Rooijen at 035–907 5414 (direct line) or 035–907 5428 (Departmental Switchboard) in Office No. D334, Civic Centre, corner of 5 Mark Strasse and Lira Link, Richards Bay, during office hours.

Written objections against or representations concerning the proposed amendment should reach the Municipal Manager within 21 days from date of advertisement at the following address:

**Dr A W HEYNEKE, Municipal Manager**

Civic Offices, Private Bag X1004, Richards Bay, 3900.

MN 3/2008

**STAD VAN uMHLATHUZE****VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE RICHARDSBAAI DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA IN WORDING****VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING VAN DIE VOORGESTELDE GEDEELTE 83 VAN DIE RESTANT VAN ERF 5333, RICHARDSBAAI-GU**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge artikel 47 *bis* A.(1) van die Natal Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie, No. 27 van 1949 (soos gewysig), dat die uMhlathuze Stadsraad in die proses is om oorweging te skenk aan 'n aansoek vir die hersonering van die Voorgestelde Gedeelte 83 van die Restant van Erf 5333, Richardsbaai, van die bestaande "Casino Oord" (Hotel gebou met 'n vier verdieping hoogtebeperking), na "Casino Oord" (Hotel Gebou met 'n hoogtebeperking van ses verdiepings).

Meer inligting aangaande hierdie aansoek is ter insae beskikbaar in Kantoor D334, Burgersentrum, geleë op die hoek van Markstrasse en Lira Link, Richardsbaai, en vooraf reelings kan getref word met mnr M van Rooijen in hierdie verband by 035–907 5414 (direkte lyn) of by 035–907-5428 (departementele skakelbord), gedurende kantoorure.

Geskrewe besware of vertoë aangaande die voorgestelde wysiging moet die Munisipale Bestuurder bereik binne 21 dae van die datum van publikasie, by die volgende adres.

**Dr A W HEYNEKE, Munisipale Bestuurder**

Burgersentrum, Privaatsak X1004, Richardsbaai, 3900

MN 3/2008

**CITY OF uMHLATHUZE****AMENDMENT TO THE RICHARDS BAY TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME IN COURSE OF PREPARATION  
PROPOSED REZONING OF PORTION OF REM OF ERF 621 (14 KARANTEEN STREET, MEERENSEE)  
RICHARDS BAY—GU**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47*bis* A (1) of the Natal Town-planning Ordinance, No. 27 of 1949, as amended that the uMhlathuze Municipality is about to consider an application received for the rezoning of a portion of Rem of Erf 621, Richards Bay, from "Public Car Park" "Limited Commercial 1".

Details of the proposed amendment together with all the relevant documents are open for inspection by prior appointment with Mr M van Rooijen at (035) 907-5414 (direct line) or (035) 907-5428 (Departmental Switchboard) in Office No. D334, Civic Centre, 5 Mark Strasse, Richards Bay, during office hours.

Written objections against or representations concerning the proposed amendment should reach the Chief Executive Officer within 21 days from date of advertisement at the following address: Civic Offices, Private Bag X1004, Richards Bay, 3900.

**Dr A W HEYNEKE, Municipal Manager**

MN 6/2008

---

**STAD VAN uMHLATHUZE****WYSIGING AAN DIE RICHARDSBAAI STADSBEPLANNINGSKEMA IN WORDING****VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN RESTANT VAN ERF 621 (KARANTEENSTRAAT 14,  
MEERENSEE) RICHARDSBAAI—GU**

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 47 *bis* A (1) van die Natal Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie, No. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, van die voorneme van die uMhlathuze Munisipaliteit om die aansoek ontvang vir die hersonering van 'n gedeelte van Restant van Erf 621, Richardsbaai, volgens die voorskrifte van die Richardsbaai Stadsbeplanningskema in wording, vanaf "Openbare Motorparkeerterrein" na "Beperkte Handel 1", te oorweeg.

Besonderhede van die voorgestelde hersonering met die toepaslike dokumente lê gedurende kantoorure vir die publiek ter insae te Kantoor D334, Burgersentrum, Mark Strasse 5, Richardsbaai. [Afspraak met mnr M van Rooijen—Tel. (035) 907-5414 (direkte lyn) of Tel. (035) 907-5428 (Departementele Skakelbord) in hierdie verband is noodsaaklik.]

Skriftelike besware teen of vertoë aangaande die voorgestelde wysiging moet die Hoof Uitvoerende Beampte binne 21 dae van die datum van hierdie advertensie by die volgende adres bereik: Burgersentrum, Privaatsak X1004, Richardsbaai, 3900.

**Dr A W HEYNEKE, Munisipale Bestuurder**

MN 6/2008

---

**uMNGENI MUNICIPALITY****NOTICE No. 3 OF 2008****HOWICK TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME****PROPOSED REZONING: PROPOSED PORTION 1 OF ERF 842, HOWICK WEST**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47 *bis* B (2) (b), read in conjunction with section 47 *bis* A (2), of the Town-planning Ordinance (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended) that it is the intention of the uMngeni Municipality to consider an application for the proposed rezoning of proposed Portion 1 of Erf 842, Howick West, 15 Cosmos Road, from "Intermediate Residential" to "Special Residential 3", to facilitate the creation of erven with a minimum size of 350 m<sup>2</sup>.

A copy of the proposed amendment and documents are available for inspection at the Municipal Offices, corner of Dicks and Somme Streets, Howick.

Any person having sufficient interest therein may lodge written objections or representations, with the undersigned no later than 7 February 2008.

**F. D. VILAKAZI, Municipal Manager**

uMngeni Municipality, PO Box 5, Howick, 3290.

**uMNGENI MUNISIPALITEIT****KENNISGEWING No. 3 VAN 2008****HOWICK-DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA****VOORGESTELDE HERSONERING VAN VOORGESTELDE GEDEELTE 1 VAN ERF 842, HOWICK WEST**

Kennis geskied hierby ingevolge artikel 47 *bis* B (2) (b), saamgelees met artikel 47 *bis* A (2) van die Dorpsbeplannings Ordonnansie (No. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig), gegee dat die uMngeni Munisipaliteit van voorneme is om 'n aansoek te oorweeg om die voorgestelde hersonering van voorgestelde Gedeelte 1 van Erf 842, Howick West, Cosmosweg No. 15, vanaf "Intermediêr Residensieel" na "Spesiale Residensieel 3" om erwe met 'n minimum grootte van 350 m<sup>2</sup> te vergemaklik.

'n Afskrif van die voorgestelde wysiging en dokumentasie lê ter insae beskikbaar by die Munisipaliteit se Kantore, op die hoek van Dicks- en Sommestraat, Howick.

Enigeeen met voldoende belang daarby, kan skriftelike beswaar of verhoë, nie later as 7 Februarie 2008 by die ondertekende indien.

**F. D. VILAKAZI, Munisipale Bestuurder**

uMngeni Munisipaliteit, Posbus 5, Howick, 3290.

**EMNAMBITHI/LADYSMITH MUNICIPALITY****ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING****PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE LADYSMITH TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME**

Notice is hereby given of the intention of the Emnambithi/Ladysmith Municipality to amend the Ladysmith Town-planning Scheme in course of preparation by rezoning Portion 1 of Erf 1793, Ladysmith, from "Special Zone 16 (Drive-Inn)" to "Special Residential II" in terms of the Town-planning Ordinance No. 27/1949, as amended.

A copy of the proposed amendment and documentation are available for inspection between 07:30 and 12:30 and from 13:30 to 16:00, Monday to Friday at the office of the Executive Manager: Economic Development, 29 Keate Street, Ladysmith.

Any person having sufficient interest herein may lodge written objections or representations relating hereto with the undersigned not later than 15 February 2008 (21 days).

Enquiries in this regard may be directed to Ms N.P. Msomi at Tel: (036) 637-2090/1.

Notice No. 08/2008 dated 9 January 2008.

**N. J. MDAKANE, Municipal Manager**

**EMNAMBITHI/LADYSMITH MUNISIPALITEIT****DEPARTEMENT EKONOMIESE ONTWIKKELING****VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE LADYSMITH-DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA**

Hiermee word kennis gegee dat die Emnambithi/Ladysmith Munisipaliteit van voorneme is om die Ladysmith-dorpsbeplanningskema in voorbereiding, te wysig deur Gedeelte 1 van Erf 1793, Ladysmith, te hersoneer vanaf "Spesiale Sone 16 (Inry)" na "Spesiale Woon II" in terme van die Dorpsbeplanning Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig.

'n Afskrif van die voorgenome wysiging en dokumentasie is beskikbaar vir insae vanaf Maandag tot Vrydag tussen 07:30 tot 12:30 en 13:30 tot 16:00 by die kantoor van die Uitvoerende Bestuurder: Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling, Keatestraat 29, Ladysmith.

Enige persoon met genoegsame belang in bogenoemde, mag skriftelik beswaar aanteken of verhoë in die verband rig aan die ondergetekende voor of op Vrydag, 15 Februarie 2008 (21 dae).

Navrae in hierdie verband kan gerig word aan Me N P Msomi te Tel: (036) 637-2090/1.

Kennisgewing No. 08/2008 gedateer 9 Januarie 2008.

**N. J. MDAKANE, Munisipale Bestuurder**